## TAX RETURN FILING INSTRUCTIONS

\*\* FORM 990 PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY \*\*

#### FOR THE YEAR ENDING

SEPTEMBER 30, 2018

Prepared for	
	ST. LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, LTD. 190 E. BANNOCK BOISE, ID 83712
Prepared by	DELOITTE TAX LLP 250 EAST FIFTH STREET, STE 1900 CINCINNATI, OH 45202
Amount due or refund	NOT APPLICABLE
Make check payable to	NOT APPLICABLE
Mail tax return and check (if applicable) to	NOT APPLICABLE
Return must be mailed on or before	NOT APPLICABLE
Special Instructions	THIS RETURN HAS BEEN PREPARED FOR ELECTRONIC FILING. IF YOU WISH TO HAVE IT TRANSMITTED ELECTRONICALLY TO THE IRS, PLEASE SIGN, DATE, AND RETURN FORM 8453-EO TO OUR OFFICE. WE WILL THEN SUBMIT THE ELECTRONIC RETURN TO THE IRS. DO NOT MAIL A PAPER COPY OF THE RETURN TO THE IRS.

Form <b>845</b>	3-ЕО	Exempt O		n Declaration ar ectronic Filing	nd Signature fo	or	┝	OMB No. 1545-1879
		For calendar year 2017, or tax ye	ar beginning OC	<b>C 1</b> , 2017, and	dending SEP 30	, 20	18	2017
Department of the	Treasury	For use wit	h Forms 990	, 990-EZ, 990-PF, 11	20-POL, and 8868	}		
Internal Revenue S Name of exem	ervice pt organization	n				Emp	oloyer id	entification number
		St. Luke's Regiona	l Medical	Center, Ltd.			86-016	
Part I	Type of Re	turn and Return Info	ormation (	Whole Dollars Only)				
		f return being filed with Fo			le amount if any f	from the	roturn	
	21	ow and the amount on that						,
		ik (do not enter -0-). If you		•				
than one line i		_						
	check here			n 990, Part VIII, colum				1,451,147,570.
	-EZ check her			Form 990-EZ, line 9)				
	0-POL check I			0-POL, line 22)				
	-PF check her 8 check here			n <b>ent income</b> (Form 99 line 3c)				
	O CHECK HEIE		(101110000,	inte 60)			55	
Part II	Declaratio	n of Officer						
(dire taxe Trea insti and If a o	ect debit) entry es owed on this asury Financial itutions involve resolve issues copy of this re	b. Treasury and its designates to the financial institution is return, and the financial in Agent at 1-888-353-4537 and in the processing of the related to the payment. turn is being filed with a start tronic disclosure consent of the construction.	account indio nstitution to o no later than a electronic pa ate agency(ie	cated in the tax prepa debit the entry to this 2 business days prior yment of taxes to rec s) regulating charities	ration software for account. To revoke to the payment (se eive confidential inf as part of the IRS	paymer a payn attlemen formatic Fed/Sta	nt of the onent, I month the date. I n necess	organization's federal ust contact the U.S. also authorize the financial sary to answer inquiries am, I certify that I
electronic retu further declare intermediate s (a) an acknow the date of an Sign	Irn and accom that the amore service provide redgement of r	declare that I am an office panying schedules and sta unt in Part I above is the a r, transmitter, or electronic receipt or reason for reject	atements, and mount shown c return origin ion of the trar	d, to the best of my kr o on the copy of the or ator (ERO) to send the	nowledge and belie rganization's electro organization's retu- son for any delay in	f, they a onic reto urn to th proces	ure true, o urn. I cor ne IRS ar sing the	correct, and complete. I nsent to allow my nd to receive from the IRS
Part III	Declaratio	n of Electronic Retu	rn Origina	tor (ERO) and Pa	aid Preparer (se	e instru	ctions)	
I declare that knowledge. If return. The or filed with the I for Business F accompanying	I have reviewe I am only a co ganization offic RS, and have Returns. If I am g schedules ar	d the above organization's llector, I am not responsible cer will have signed this for followed all other requirem also the Paid Preparer, un ad statements, and, to the formation of which I have	return and the for reviewin rm before I su lents in Pub. nder penalties best of my kr	nat the entries on Forr g the return and only Ibmit the return. I will 4163, Modernized e F s of perjury I declare the nowledge and belief, t	n 8453 EO are com declare that this fo give the officer a co ile (MeF) Informatio nat I have examined	nplete an orm accu opy of a on for Au d the ab	nd correct urately re Il forms a uthorized pove orga	flects the data on the and information to be I IRS <i>e-file</i> Providers anization's return and
ERO's signa		Billoura I A	yons	Date 8/7/2019	also paid if	heck self- mployed		0's SSN or PTIN 01487105
VOUR	s name (or s if self-employed),	Deloitte Tax LLP	Ű	1 0///2020			EIN 86	-1065772
	ess, and ZIP code	250 East Fifth St		1900			Phone no.	
		Cincinnati, OH 4						784-7100
		declare that I have examinate, correct, and complete.						nd, to the best of my know- rer has any knowledge.
	Print/Type pre		Preparer's sig	· · ·	Date	Check i	· · ·	PTIN
Paid						employ		
Preparer	Firm's name					Firm's	EIN 🕨	1
Use Only								
	Firm's address					Phone	n0.	
723061 11-09-17	LHA For Pr	ivacy Act and Paperwork Red	luction Act Not	ice, see back of form.				Form <b>8453-EO</b> (2017)

* *	PUBLIC	DISCLOSURE	COPY	* *
-----	--------	------------	------	-----

Extended to August 15, 2019

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Form **990** 

Department of the Treasury

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Interr	nal Revenue	Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the late	est informa	tion.	Inspection	
AF	or the 2	017 calenc	lar year, or tax year beginning OCT 1, 2017 and ending	SEP 30,	2018	1497.7	
Bca	Check if pplicable:	C Name o	forganization	D Emp	oloyer identifica	tion number	
	Address change	St. Lu	ke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.				
	Name change		usiness as	-	86-0161600		
	Initial	lephone number					
	Final return/		r and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/sui Bannock	te E Te	. (208) 70		
_	termin- ated	City or 1	own, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code	G Gross	receipts \$	2,320,344,764.	
	Amended return		ID 83712	H(a) Is	this a group retu	rn	
	Applica-	F Name a	nd address of principal officer:Pamela Lindemoen		•	Yes X No	
	pending		C above			Ided? Yes No	
IT	ax-exem	pt status:	x 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( )    (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 5			t. (see instructions)	
J٧	Vebsite:	www.st	lukesonline.org	H(c) Gr	oup exemption r	number 🕨	
κF	orm of or	ganization:	x Corporation Trust Association Other ► L Ye	ar of formation	on: 1906 M S	State of legal domicile: ID	
Pa	art I   S	Summary					
e	1 Br	iefly descril	be the organization's mission or most significant activities: Provide healt	hcare se	rvices to		
Activities & Governance	th	ne commun	ity.				
erne	2 Ch	neck this bo	If the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of measurements	ore than 25	% of its net asse	ets.	
0V6	3 NU	umber of vo	ting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		3	18	
8	4 Nu	umber of ind	dependent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			11	
es	<b>5</b> To	tal number	of individuals employed in calendar year 2017 (Part V, line 2a)		5	0	
ivit			of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			940	
Act	<b>7 a</b> To	otal unrelate	d business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			21,001,439.	
	b Ne	et unrelated	business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34		7b	0.	
			r Year	Current Year			
ne			and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		7,095,822.	1,993,703.	
Revenue			ice revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		32,770,784.	1,435,842,346	
Rev			come (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		3,024,266.	6,357,441	
	1		e (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	1 20	8,020,808.	6,954,080.	
-			- add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		4,863,148.	1,451,147,570.	
			milar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		2,371,580.	2,718,858.	
	1		to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		0.	0.	
Expenses			er compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		0.	0.	
en			fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)	-		0.	
EXT				1 38	37,298,812.	1,408,060,265.	
			es (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		39,670,392.	1,410,779,123	
			es. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		5,192,756.	40,368,447.	
es es		evenue less			f Current Year	End of Year	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 To	ntal assets (	Part X, line 16)		78,695,057.	1,628,489,506.	
Ass Bal	21 To		s (Part X, line 26)		)2,744,327.	1,004,131,799.	
Net	22 Ne		fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		75,950,730.	624,357,707.	
-		Signatur					
Und	er penaltie	es of perjury,	I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and stat	ements, and	to the best of my k	nowledge and belief, it is	
			e. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which prepa		-	•	
-			Peter Arche		8-	-7-19	
Sig	n	Signatur	e of officer		Date		
Her	b.	Peter	DiDio, Vice-President, Controller				
		Type or	print name and title				
	P	Print/Type pre	eparer's name Preparer's signature	Date	Check		
Pai		ebecca Ly		8/7/2	019 if self-employed	P01487105	
		irm's name	Deloitte Tax LLP		Firm's EIN 🕨	86-1065772	
Use	Only F	irm's addres	s 250 East Fifth Street, STE 1900				

732001 11-28-17 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.

Cincinnati, OH 45202

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

No

X Yes

Phone no.(513) 784-7100

	Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)       (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$         Total program service expenses       1,287,325,297.	)	m <b>990</b> (20
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$	)	
4d		`	
4c	at Risk Evaluation Services), medical evaluation, treatment, and (Code:)(Expenses \$ including grants of \$)(including grants of \$	Revenue \$	
	our young patients keep pace with their classmates. At CARES (Children		
	Pediatric Surgery Suites. At our Children's Hospital School, we help		
	only Pediatric Cancer Unit, Pediatric Emergency Department, and		
	and full service Pediatrics Unit. We also provide care in the state's		
	Level III Newborn Intensive Care Unit, Pediatric Intensive Care Unit,		
	working with referring physicians from around the region. Features of the Children's Hospital include Idaho's largest and most experienced		
	every year, with more than 140 pediatricians and pediatric specialists		
	hospital. The Children's Hospital cares for more than 50,000 children		
	St. Luke's Boise Medical Center is home to Idaho's only children's		
4b	(Code:       ) (Expenses \$ 84,719,178. including grants of \$ 178,929.) (         St. Luke's Children's Hospital/Specialty Center:	Revenue \$93	,244,96
			<u></u>
	has the only children's hospital in the state of Idaho.		
	Hospital, the gold standard for nursing care. In addition, St. Luke's		
	for quality and patient safety, and is proud to be designated a Magnet		
	variety of inpatient and outpatient care, and maternity and pediatric care. Known for its clinical excellence, St. Luke's has been recognized		
	hospitals provide 24-hour emergency care, diagnostic procedures, a		
	Fruitland, and physician clinics throughout the Treasure Valley. The		
	(Eagle and Fruitland), and a free-standing emergency department in		
	campuses (Boise, Meridian and Mountain Home), two urgent care centers		
	St. Luke's Regional Medical Center is comprised of three hospital		
та	Medical & Surgical:		,,
4a	revenue, if any, for each program service reported. (Code:) (Expenses \$ 1,202,606,119. including grants of \$ 2,539,929.) (i	Bevenue \$ 1.323	631 36
	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to	others, the total expens	es, and
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program service		
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.		
3	Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program service	ces?	es 🛛
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.		es 🔼
2	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the		′es 🗵
	centered, quality care.		
	physicians and other providers to deliver integrated, patient		
1	Briefly describe the organization's mission: Improve the health of people in the communities we serve by aligning		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III		
Pa	t III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments		[
	990 (2017) St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. t III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	82-0161600	Pag

Form 990 (2017)

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

82-0161600 Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules Yes No 1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A х 1 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? 2 Х 2 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for 3 public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I 3 Х 4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect Х during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II 4 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or 5 Х similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III 5 6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to Х provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I 6 7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space. Х the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II\_\_\_\_\_\_ 7 8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Х 8 Schedule D, Part III 9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? Х If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV 9 10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V 10 x 11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, IX, or X as applicable. a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Х Part VI 11a b Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total х assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII 11b c Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total Х assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII 11c d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX Х 11d х e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X 11e f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses х the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X 11f 12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete х Schedule D, Parts XI and XII 12a b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? х If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional 12b Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E Х 13 13 Х 14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States? 14a **b** Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV Х 14b Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any 15 foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV Х 15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to 16 Х or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV 16 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, 17 Х column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I 17 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II х 18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," 19 complete Schedule G, Part III x 19

Form 990 (2017)

732003 11-28-17

09430813 149899 SLRMC8201616 2017.06000 St. Luke's Regional Medical SLRMC821

Page 3

Form 990 (2017) St. Luke's Regional Medical Cent
--

Pa	rt IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	Х	
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	Х	
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	х	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		х
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current			
	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No", go to line 25a	24a	х	
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		х
с	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		х
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		х
	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		x
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		x
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any current or			
	former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or disqualified persons? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule L, Part II	26		x
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial			
	contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled entity or family member			
	of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		x
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		х
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		х
	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer,			
	director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c	х	
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		x
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		x
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		x
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		x
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33	х	
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
	Part V, line 1	34	х	
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Х	
b				
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	х	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		x
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
-	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		x
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?	<u> </u>		
	Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	х	

Ltd.

Form **990** (2017)

82-0161600

Page 4

732004 11-28-17

4

Form	990 (2017) St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. 82-0161600		P	age <b>5</b>
Pa				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			X
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming			
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	Х	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,			
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 0			
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b		
	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instructions)			
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	Х	
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	3b	Х	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a			
	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country:			
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		Х
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		Х
с	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit			
	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts			
	were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
с	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required			
	to file Form 8282?	7c		Х
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year 7d			
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		Х
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		Х
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the			
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 10a			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
а	Gross income from members or shareholders 11a			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against			
	amounts due or received from them.) 11b			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the			
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans 13b			
с	Enter the amount of reserves on hand 13c			
	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		х
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O	14b		
		Form	990	(2017)

732005 11-28-17

r ai	rt VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 th to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule C	-		anoi	espor	ns
200	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI			<u></u>		
	tion A. doverning body and management				Yes	1
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	<b>1</b> a	1	. 8		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing					
	body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.					
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	1	.1		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationsh	ip with	any other			
	officer, director, trustee, or key employee?			2		
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the					
	of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?			3		
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form			4		
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's as			5		
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?			6	x	
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or a					
	more members of the governing body?	• •		7a	x	
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members,					
	persons other than the governing body?			7b	x	
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the ye					
a	The governing body?		•	8a	x	
	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			8b	x	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be re					
•	organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O			9		
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal F					
			,		Yes	
0a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?			10a		
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such o					
	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?			10b		
l1a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body			11a	x	
	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.	ay 0010		T la		
				12a	x	
	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give ris		flicts?	12b	x	
	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "			12.5		_
U				12c	x	
13	in Schedule O how this was done				x	
14	Did the organization have a written whileleblower policy?			14	x	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approv			14		
15			laependent			
_	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			45.0		
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official					
D	Other officers or key employees of the organization	•••••		15b		_
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).		.ith a			
юа	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrange			10	v	
	taxable entity during the year?			16a	X	2
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate		•			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the orga	anizatio	n′s			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	<u></u>		16b	X	_
	tion C. Disclosure					
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed OR	- 10				
8	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-	l (Sect	ion 501(c)(3)s only	) availat	ble	
	for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.					
	X     Own website     Another's website     X     Upon request     Other (explain		,			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, co	onflict c	of interest policy, a	nd finar	cial	
	statements available to the public during the tax year.					
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's be	ooks ar	nd records:			
	Peter DiDio, Vice-President, Controller - 208-706-9585					
	190 E. Bannock, Boise, ID 83712					
					1 <b>990</b>	

Form 990 (2017)	St. Luke s Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600	Page 1
Part VII Compensatio	n of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highe	est Compensated	
Employees, a	nd Independent Contractors		
Check if Schedule	O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII		X
Section A. Officers, Directo	ors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees		

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

• List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (Ď), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.

• List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."

• List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

• List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A)	(B)	(C)						(D)	(F)	
Name and Title	Average	Position (do not check more than one				000	Reportable	<b>(E)</b> Reportable	Estimated	
	hours per	box	, unle	ss pe	erson	is bot	h an	compensation	compensation	amount of
	week		cer ar	ndad I	lirecto	or/trus	itee)	from	from related	other
	(list any	rector						the	organizations	compensation
	hours for	or di	æ			ated		organization	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the
	related organizations	ustee	trust		ee	npens		(W-2/1099-MISC)		organization and related
	below	lual tr	tional		nploy	st con yee				organizations
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			organizationo
(1) Bayo Crownson, MD	40.00	_	_			1 0	<u> </u>			
Director	6.00	x						0.	286,613.	33,449.
(2) Bishop Brian Thom	2.00									
Director	6.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(3) Catherine Reynolds, MD	2.00									
Director	6.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(4) Chris Keller, MD	2.00									
Director	6.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(5) Cliff Tenley, MD	2.00									
Director	46.00	x						0.	364,164.	43,620.
(6) Mr. A.J. Balukoff	2.00									
Chairman	6.00	х		х				0.	0.	0.
(7) Mr. Darin DeAngeli	2.00									
Director	6.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(8) Mr. Dean Hovdey	2.00									
Director	6.00	X						0.	0.	0.
(9) Mr. George Illif	2.00							0.	0.	0
Director	2.00	X						U.	0.	0.
(10) Mr. Lloyd Knight	6.00	x						0.	0.	0
Director (11) Mr. Mark Robinson	2.00	^						U.	0.	0.
Director	6.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(12) Mr. Mike Mooney	2.00							· · ·	••	0.
Director	6.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(13) Mr. Paul Lodge	2.00									
Director	6.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(14) Mr. Ron Sali	2.00									
Director	6.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(15) Ms. Jill Calhoun	2.00									
Director	6.00	x						0.	0.	0.
(16) Ms. Kami Faylor	2.00									
Director	6.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(17) Ms. Kathy Moore	2.00									
CEO-St. Luke's West Reg	52.00	х		х				0.	705,397.	36,740.

732007 11-28-17

09430813 149899 SLRMC8201616 2017.06000 St. Luke's Regional Medical SLRMC821

Form 990 (2017)

Form 990 (2017) St. Luke's Re									82-0163	1600		Pa	age <b>8</b>
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)													
(A)	(B)			(0				(D)	(E)			(F)	
Name and title	Average	(do		Pos		than (	ane	Reportable	Reportable		Es	timate	d
	hours per	box	, unle	ss pe	rson i	is bot	h an	compensation	compensatio	on	an	nount	of
	week	offi	cer ar	nd a di	irecto	or/trus	tee)	from	from related	k		other	
	(list any	ector						the	organization		com	pensa	tion
	hours for	or dir	e			ated		organization	(W-2/1099-MIS	SC)		om the	
	related organizations	istee	truste			pensi		(W-2/1099-MISC)			•	anizati	
	below	Jal tru	onal		oloye	ee com						d relate	
	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former				orga	anizatio	JIIS
(18) Ms. Pamela Lindemoen	2.00	-		0	ž	Ξē	ш						
Vice-President of Acute Care	52.00	х		x				0.		Ο.			Ο.
(19) Mr. Jeffrey S. Taylor	2.00												
SR VP/CFO/Treasurer	52.00			х				0.	1,093,	667.		229,	872.
(20) Ms. Christine Neuhoff	2.00												
VP/Legal Affairs/Secretary	52.00			х				0.	566,	210.		33,	512.
(21) Colin Poole, MD	40.00								1 1 5 2	201		4.0	
Physician (22) David Stuesse, MD	0.00 40.00					X		0.	1,173,	391.		40,	728.
Physician	40.00					x		0.	1,011,	157		30	743.
(23) Jim Valentine, MD	40.00								1,011,	107.		,	, 10.
Physician	0.00					x		0.	1,039,	766.		39,	751.
(24) Jon Getz, MD	40.00												
Physician	0.00					х		0.	1,003,	543.		36,	866.
(25) Ronald Kristensen, MD	40.00												
Physician (26) Mr. Chris Roth	0.00					X		0.	1,179,	9,753.		45,	250.
Former CEO & Director	2.00 48.00						x	0.	721,	562		40	432.
1b Sub-total							 >	0.	9,145,			,	963.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VI								0.	, ,	0.		,	0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								0.	9,145,	223.		610,	963.
2 Total number of individuals (including but n							no r	eceived more than \$100	,000 of reportab	le			
compensation from the organization													0
										I		Yes	No
<b>3</b> Did the organization list any <b>former</b> officer,											2	x	
<ul><li>line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for st</li><li>For any individual listed on line 1a, is the su</li></ul>											3	^	
and related organizations greater than \$150											4	х	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or a										1	-		
rendered to the organization? If "Yes," com	-				-			-			5		Х
Section B. Independent Contractors													
1 Complete this table for your five highest co	-									npens	ation f	rom	
the organization. Report compensation for t	the calendar y	ear	endi	ng v	vith	or w	ithi		year.				
(A) Name and business	address							<b>(B)</b> Description of s	ervices	С	) ompe	<b>;)</b> nsatior	n
Emergency Medicine Of Idaho													<u> </u>
3080 Gentry Way #210, Meridian, ID 83	642-							Emergency Medicine	Services		24	,816,	024.
Quality Electric Inc													
5272 W Irving St, Boise, ID 83706-								Electrical Service	s		6	,861,	739.
Anesthesia Associates of Boise													
2537 W State St Suite 200, Boise, ID	83702-						_	Anesthesia Service	s		5	,822,	912.
Woman's Clinic LLP								Dhuaiaian Garad				005	0.01
100 E. Idaho, Ste 400, Boise, ID 83702 RM Mechanical Inc	.–						-	Physician Services			4	,985,	UUI.
5998 W Gowen Rd, Boise, ID 83709-								Mechanical Service	s		4	,694,	037.
2 Total number of independent contractors (ii	ncluding but n	ot li	mite	d to	tho	se lis						. /	
\$100,000 of compensation from the organiz	zation 🕨				21	0							
											Form	<b>990</b> ()	2017)

732008 11-28-17

Form **990** (2017)

		Check if Schedule O cont			,		<b>(B)</b> Related or	<b>(C)</b> Unrelated	(D) Revenue exclude
						Total revenue	exempt function revenue	business revenue	from tax under sections 512 - 514
and Other Similar Amounts	1 a	Federated campaigns	1a	a 📃					
	b	Membership dues	1b	<b>)</b>					
A	с	Fundraising events	1c	>					
lar	d	Related organizations	1c	1	1,454,797.				
Ē	е	Government grants (contribut	ions) <b>1</b> e	•	306,741.				
2	f	All other contributions, gifts, gran	ts, and						
Ĩ		similar amounts not included abo	ve 1f		232,165.				
	g	Noncash contributions included in lines	a 1a- 1f: \$						
a	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f			►	1,993,703.			
				В	usiness Code				
	2 a	Net patient revenue			900099	1,322,970,392.	1,322,970,392.		
e	~	Outpatient Retail RX		_ L	446110	50,888,501.	31,922,477.	18,966,024.	
Kevenue	с	Contract Service Reven			900099	37,214,644.	37,214,644.		
é	d	Joint venture income (		L	900099	2,839,418.	2,839,418.		
-	е	Management Contract Re			900099	2,673,745.	2,673,745.		
	f	All other program service reve	enue		900099	19,255,646.	19,255,646.		
	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f			►	1,435,842,346.			
	3	Investment income (including	dividends,	interest	, and				
		other similar amounts)				5,664,961.			5,664,96
	4	Income from investment of ta	x-exempt bo	ond pro	ceeds 🕨	4,553,920.			4,553,92
	5	Royalties			►				
			(i) Rea	ıl	(ii) Personal				
	6 a	Gross rents	1,521,	260.					
	b	Less: rental expenses	1,037,	729.					
	с	Rental income or (loss)	483,	531.					
	d	Net rental income or (loss)				483,531.			483,53
	7 a	Gross amount from sales of	(i) Securit		(ii) Other				
		assets other than inventory	858,184,	631.	6,113,394.				
	b	Less: cost or other basis							
		and sales expenses	857,310,	425. 1	LO,849,040.				
	с	Gain or (loss)	874,	206	4,735,646.				
		Net gain or (loss)				-3,861,440.			-3,861,44
		Gross income from fundraisin							
		including \$	of						
		contributions reported on line							
		Part IV, line 18		а					
	b	Less: direct expenses		́ь					
		Net income or (loss) from fund			<b>&gt;</b>				
		Gross income from gaming ad	-						
		Part IV, line 19							
	b	Less: direct expenses							
		Net income or (loss) from gan							
		Gross sales of inventory, less	-		····· F				
		and allowances		a					
	h	Less: cost of goods sold							
		Net income or (loss) from sale							
F	<u> </u>	Miscellaneous Revenu			usiness Code				
	11 2	Cafeteria/Catering/Ven			722514	3,815,582.			3,815,58
	n a b	Laundry			812300	2,035,415.		2,035,415.	
		Daycare Service			624410	584,012.		-,000,110.	584,01
					900099	35,540.			
1		All other revenue		·····		35,540. 6,470,549.			35,54
	-								

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

Form 990 (2017)

09430813 149899 SLRMC8201616 2017.06000 St. Luke's Regional Medical SLRMC821

Page 9

82-0161600

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

82-0161600

Page 10

	Check if Schedule O contains a respon				
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	<b>(B)</b> Program service expenses	<b>(C)</b> Management and general expenses	<b>(D)</b> Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations				
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	2,718,858.	2,718,858.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
_	trustees, and key employees				
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages				
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include				
r	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9	Other employee benefits				
10	Payroll taxes				
11	Fees for services (non-employees):		10,000,000		
	Management	53,999,729.	49,888,669.	4,111,060.	
b	Legal				
	Accounting				
	Lobbying				
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees	721,718.	716,350.	5,368.	
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,				
	column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)	13,311,630.	12,309,466.	1,002,164.	
12	Advertising and promotion	140,493.	139,387.	1,106.	
13	Office expenses	9,443,993.	9,287,959.	156,034.	
14	Information technology	108,458,048.	108,451,933.	6,115.	
15	Royalties	10, 167, 110	10,454,000	5 550	
16	Occupancy	18,467,449.	18,461,899.	5,550.	
17	Travel	2,517,429.	2,288,478.	228,951.	
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20	Interest	27,711,891.	23,515,503.	4,196,388.	
21	Payments to affiliates	04 545 000	05 000 001	E 800 407	
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	91,517,300.	85,808,804.	5,708,496.	
23		779.	716.	63.	
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above. (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)				
а	Allocated Wages	662,051,183.	603,186,428.	58,864,755.	
b	Supplies	238,117,750.	236,299,908.	1,817,842.	
с	Allocated SLHS Exp	98,501,946.	73,331,424.	25,170,522.	
d	Contract Service	35,067,279.	28,959,120.	6,108,159.	
е	All other expenses	48,031,648.	31,960,395.	16,071,253.	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	1,410,779,123.	1,287,325,297.	123,453,826.	
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization				
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined				
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.				

732010 11-28-17

Check here

Form **990** (2017)

09430813 149899 SLRMC8201616

\_\_\_\_\_\_ if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)

10 2017.06000 St. Luke's Regional Medical SLRMC821

Form 990 (2		
Part X	Balance	Sheet

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

		Check if Schedule O contains a response or not	e to any	line in this Part X			
		· ·	<u> </u>		<b>(A)</b> Beginning of year		<b>(B)</b> End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing			5,548.	1	2,030.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments			28,848,765.	2	12,362,036.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net				3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net			200,205,037.	4	179,224,605.
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and for					
		trustees, key employees, and highest compensation	ited em	ployees. Complete			
		Part II of Schedule L				5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualit					
		section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section	4958(c	)(3)(B), and contributing			
		employers and sponsoring organizations of sect	ion 501	(c)(9) voluntary			
ស		employees' beneficiary organizations (see instr).				6	
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		-	0.	7	
¥	8	Inventories for sale or use			38,000,442.	8	44,771,355.
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			3,121,508.	9	2,660,976.
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other			· · ·		
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	990,426,150.			
	b			468,589,784.	679,833,877.	10c	521,836,366.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities			508,712,688.		619,778,837.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 1			8,436,914.		7,747,074.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line		-	1,117,706.		1,053,676.
	14	Intangible assets			37,276,454.	14	37,232,588.
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11			73,136,118.		201,819,963.
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equa			1,578,695,057.	16	1,628,489,506.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses			62,197,882.	17	49,223,478.
	18	Grants payable				18	
	19	Deferred revenue			2,183,951.	19	1,882,198.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities			781,667,344.	20	823,657,082.
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete F				21	
ŝ	22	Loans and other payables to current and former					
Liabilities		key employees, highest compensated employee					
abi		Complete Part II of Schedule L				22	
Ë	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrela				23	
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated		F		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, par					
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines					
		Schedule D			156,695,150.	25	129,369,041.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25			1,002,744,327.	26	1,004,131,799.
		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958	), checl	there 🕨 🗴 and			
Se		complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 an					
uc L	27	Unrestricted net assets			575,057,188.	27	623,447,006.
Sala	28	Temporarily restricted net assets				28	
B	29	Permanently restricted net assets		<u></u> [	893,542.	29	910,701.
Fund Balances		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (A	SC 958	, check here 🕨 🗌			
ę		and complete lines 30 through 34.					
ets	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds				30	
Ass	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or eq	uipmen	t fund		31	
Net Assets or	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated in				32	
z	33	Total net assets or fund balances			575,950,730.	33	624,357,707.
	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances			1,578,695,057.	34	1,628,489,506.

Form **990** (2017)

732011 11-28-17

Form	1990 (2017) St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600	1	Pa	ge <b>12</b>
	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	1,451	,147	,570.
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	1,410	,779	,123.
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	40	,368	,447.
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	575	,950	,730.
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5		509	,669.
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9	7	,528	,861.
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 33,				
	column (B))	10	624	,357	,707.
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule	О.			
2a			2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	l on a			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separat	e basis,			
	consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of th				
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	X	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Sch				
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Si	ngle Audit			
	Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the requ				1
	or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b		L

Form **990** (2017)

SCHEDULE A

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

# Public Charity Status and Public Support Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section

4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2017
Open to Public Inspection

Т

Name of the organization	
--------------------------	--

Nam	ne of t	the organization						Employer	identification number
		St. Lu	ke's Regional M	edical Center, Ltd	•			82	2-0161600
Pa	rt I	Reason for Public (	Charity Status (/	All organizations must co	omplete th	is part.) Se	ee instruction	S.	
The	organ	ization is not a private found	lation because it is: (	(For lines 1 through 12, c	check only	one box.)			
1		A church, convention of ch	urches, or associatio	on of churches describe	d in sectio	on 170(b)(*	1)(A)(i).		
2		A school described in secti							
3	Х	A hospital or a cooperative					ii).		
4		A medical research organiz						)(iii). Enter	the hospital's name,
		city, and state:	·	, ,					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
5		An organization operated for	or the benefit of a co	llege or university owned	d or opera	ted bv a d	overnmental	unit descrik	bed in
-		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (C		5 ,		, ,			
6		A federal, state, or local gov		mental unit described in	section 17	70(b)(1)(A)	(v).		
7	$\square$	An organization that norma	•				.,	the general	nublic described in
•		section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (C			ionia gov	orninorna		ano general	
8		A community trust describe			+ 11 )				
9	$\square$					ad in coniu	unction with a	land grant	collogo
9		An agricultural research org				-		-	-
		or university or a non-land-g	grant college of agric		Enter the	name, city	y, and state o	in the colleg	
10		university:	III					alain faaa a	and evenes used into fuero
10		An organization that norma							
		activities related to its exen		-					-
		income and unrelated busin		(less section 511 tax) fr	om busine	esses acqu	lired by the o	rganization	after June 30, 1975.
		See section 509(a)(2). (Cor	• •		(-) O		$\mathbf{D}(\mathbf{x})(\mathbf{A})$		
11	$\square$	An organization organized a	-		•				
12		An organization organized a	-	-	-			-	
		more publicly supported or							Check the box in
		lines 12a through 12d that	• •			-		-	
а		<b>Type I.</b> A supporting orga		-	•			•••••	
		the supported organization			a majority (	of the dire	ctors or trust	ees of the s	supporting
	_	organization. <b>You must c</b>	-						
b		<b>Type II.</b> A supporting org	-				•		-
		control or management o	f the supporting org	anization vested in the s	ame perso	ons that co	ontrol or mana	age the sup	ported
		organization(s). You mus	t complete Part IV,	Sections A and C.					
С		Type III functionally inte	grated. A supporting	g organization operated	in connec	tion with, a	and functiona	ally integrate	ed with,
	_	its supported organization	n(s) (see instructions	s). You must complete l	Part IV, Se	ections A,	D, and E.		
d		Type III non-functionally	integrated. A supp	orting organization oper	ated in co	nnection v	with its suppo	orted organi	zation(s)
		that is not functionally int	egrated. The organiz	zation generally must sa	tisfy a dist	ribution re	quirement an	d an attent	iveness
		_ requirement (see instruct	ions). <b>You must con</b>	nplete Part IV, Sections	s A and D,	, and Part	<b>V</b> .		
е		Check this box if the orga	anization received a	written determination fro	om the IRS	that it is a	а Туре I, Туре	e II, Type III	
		functionally integrated, or	r Type III non-functio	nally integrated support	ing organi:	zation.			
f	Ente	er the number of supported o	organizations						
g		vide the following information				<u> </u>			
	(	i) Name of supported	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10	(IV) IS the orga in your governi	inization listed ing document?	(v) Amount o		(vi) Amount of other
		organization		above (see instructions))	Yes	No	support (see i	nstructions)	support (see instructions)
Tota	ıl								
-		Paperwork Reduction Act N	lotice, see the Instr	ructions for Form 990 c	or 990-EZ.	732021 10-	06-17 Sche	dule A (For	m 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

#### Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2017 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 17

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►       (a) 2013       (b) 2014       (c) 2015       (d) 2016       (e) 2017         1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")       Image: Control of the section of	<b>(f)</b> Total
membership fees received. (Do not	
include any "unusual grants.")	
2 Tax revenues levied for the organ-	
ization's benefit and either paid to	
or expended on its behalf	
3 The value of services or facilities	
furnished by a governmental unit to	
the organization without charge	
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3	
5 The portion of total contributions	
by each person (other than a	
governmental unit or publicly	
supported organization) included	
on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the	
amount shown on line 11,	
achuma (f)	
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.	
Section B. Total Support	
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶         (a) 2013         (b) 2014         (c) 2015         (d) 2016         (e) 2017	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4	(i) iotai
8 Gross income from interest.	
dividends, payments received on	
securities loans, rents, royalties,	
and income from similar sources	
9 Net income from unrelated business	
activities, whether or not the	
business is regularly carried on	
10 Other income. Do not include gain	
or loss from the sale of capital	
assets (Explain in Part VI.)	
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10	
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)	
<b>13</b> First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3)	<b>、</b> —
organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage	▶∟
14       Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))       14         17       Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	%
15   Public support percentage from 2016 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	. %
16a 33 1/3% support test - 2017. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box ar	
stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	
b 33 1/3% support test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this b	
and <b>stop here.</b> The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	
17a 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or n	
and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organizat	
meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	▶∟
b 10% -facts-and-circumstances test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10%	or
more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the	
organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization	▶Ц
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions	►

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

732022 10-06-17

14

Page **2** 

82-0161600

#### Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2017 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

#### Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support						
Cale	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	(a) 2013	<b>(b)</b> 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that	-					
	are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
1	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
4	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and						
	3 received from disqualified persons						
k	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c	Add lines 7a and 7b						
	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
Se	ction B. Total Support						
Cale	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in) 🕨	<b>(a)</b> 2013	<b>(b)</b> 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6						
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
k	<ul> <li>Unrelated business taxable income</li> </ul>						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital						
13	assets (Explain in Part VI.) Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
	First five years. If the Form 990 is fo	r the organization'	s first. second. thi	rd. fourth. or fifth t	tax vear as a section	on 501(c)(3) organi	ization.
	check this box and <b>stop here</b>	C C					
Se	ction C. Computation of Publ						
15	Public support percentage for 2017 (	(line 8, column (f) d	ivided by line 13, o	column (f))		15	%
16	Public support percentage from 2016	6 Schedule A, Part	III, line 15			16	%
Se	ction D. Computation of Inve	stment Incom	e Percentage				
17	Investment income percentage for 20	017 (line 10c, colur	nn (f) divided by li	ne 13, column (f))		17	%
18	Investment income percentage from	2016 Schedule A,	Part III, line 17			18	%
	a 33 1/3% support tests - 2017. If the						17 is not
	more than 33 1/3%, check this box a	and <b>stop here.</b> The	organization qua	lifies as a publicly	supported organiz	zation	
k	<b>33 1/3% support tests - 2016.</b> If the	organization did r	not check a box or	n line 14 or line 19	a, and line 16 is m	ore than 33 1/3%,	and
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che	eck this box and <b>st</b>	<b>op here.</b> The orga	nization qualifies	as a publicly supp	orted organization	
20	Private foundation. If the organization	on did not check a	box on line 14, 19	a, or 19b, check t	this box and see in	structions	<b>&gt;</b>
7320	23 10-06-17				Sch	nedule A (Form 99	0 or 990-EZ) 2017
				15			

#### Schedule A (Form 990 or 990 EZ) 2017 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

#### Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b** Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disgualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- b Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
  - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

732024 10-06-17

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

09430813 149899 SLRMC8201616 2017.06000 St. Luke's Regional Medical SLRMC821

16

Yes

1

2

3a

3b

3c

4a

4b

4c

5a

5b

5c

6

7

8

9a

9b

9c

10a

10b

No

Π	Part IV	Supporting Org	aniza	atio	19 /	 			
		(Form 990 or 990-EZ)					Medical	Center,	Ltd.

B2-0161600 Page 5
-------------------

	Supporting Organizations (continued)		1	-
			Yes	+
	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			1
	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		∔
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		4
	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.	11c		Τ
ec	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations		·	-
			Yes	4
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to			I
	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the			I
	tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or			I
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		_
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
ect	tion C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
ec	tion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
-	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in <b>Part VI</b> how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a	-		
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		
ect	tion E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations	3		-
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the yea(see instructions	、 、		-
' a	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. <i>Complete</i> line 2 below.	,.		
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. <i>Complete line 3 below.</i>			
	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in <b>Part VI</b> how you supported a government entity (see ins	truction	c)	
	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		y. Yes	-
с 2			163	
2				
2	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of the supported organization(s) to which the organization was reapponentially all of "Yea" then in <b>Part VI</b> identify			
2	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
2	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify</b> those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
2	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify</b> <b>those supported organizations and explain</b> how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
2 a	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify</b> <b>those supported organizations and explain</b> how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
2 a	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>then in</i> <b>Part VI identify those supported organizations and explain</b> <i>how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i> Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more	<u>2a</u>		
2 a	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>then in</i> <b>Part VI identify</b> <b>those supported organizations and explain</b> <i>how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,</i> <i>how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined</i> <i>that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.</i> Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>explain in</i> <b>Part VI</b> <i>the</i>	<u>2</u> a		
2 a	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify</b> <b>those supported organizations and explain</b> how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these	2a		
2 a b	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify</b> <b>those supported organizations and explain</b> how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," <i>explain in</i> <b>Part VI</b> the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.	2a 2b		
2 a b	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify</b> <b>those supported organizations and explain</b> how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these			
2 a b 3 a	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify</b> <b>those supported organizations and explain</b> how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," <i>explain in</i> <b>Part VI</b> the reasons for the organization's involvement. Parent of Supported Organizations. <b>Answer (a) and (b) below.</b> Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
2 a b 3 a	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify</b> <b>those supported organizations and explain</b> how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," <i>explain in</i> <b>Part VI</b> the reasons for the organization's involvement. Parent of Supported Organizations. <b>Answer (a) and (b) below.</b>			
2 a b 3 a	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify</b> <b>those supported organizations and explain</b> how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes, how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities. Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," <i>explain in</i> <b>Part VI</b> the reasons for the organization's involvement. Parent of Supported Organizations. <b>Answer (a) and (b) below.</b> Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or	2b		

Schedule A	(Form 990 oı	r 990-EZ) 2017	7 St.	Luke	s	Regional	Medical	Center,	Ltd.

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations

1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in Part VI.) See instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must complete Sections A through E.

Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
al gain	1		
year distributions	2		
(see instructions)	3		
3	4		
epletion	5		
expenses paid or incurred for production or			
ncome or for management, conservation, or			
perty held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
e instructions)	7		
ne (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
	•	(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
et value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
t tax year or assets held for part of year):			
lue of securities	1a		
sh balances	1b		
other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
1b, and 1c)	1d		
or blockage or other			
etail in <b>Part VI</b> ):			
dness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
line 1d	3		
for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	4		
empt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
35	6		
vear distributions	7		
	8		
Amount			Current Year
e for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
	2		
ount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
2 or line 3	4		
d in prior year	5		
	6		
	t Income tal gain year distributions (see instructions) (a (see instructions)) (b) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c) (c	tal gain       1         year distributions       2         e (see instructions)       3         13       4         apletion       5         g expenses paid or incurred for production or ncome or for management, conservation, or       6         perty held for production of income (see instructions)       6         e instructions)       7         me (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)       8         set Amount       1         et value of all non-exempt-use assets (see rt tax year or assets held for part of year): alue of securities       1a         ash balances       1b         if other non-exempt-use assets       1c         1b, and 1c)       1d         or blockage or other       1d         letail in Part VI):       1d         dness applicable to non-exempt-use assets       2         n line 1d       3         for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,       4         empt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)       5         35       6         year distributions       7         mount (add line 7 to line 6)       8         e Amount       2         e for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)       1	at a gain       1         year distributions       2         (See instructions)       3         13       4         epletion       5         gexpenses paid or incurred for production or ncome or for management, conservation, or perty held for production of income (see instructions)       6         e instructions)       7         me (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)       8         set Amount       (A) Prior Year         ket value of all non-exempt-use assets (see rt tax year or assets held for part of year): alue of securities       1a         alue of securities       1a         alsh balances       1b         f other non-exempt-use assets       1c         1 b, and 1 c)       1d         or blockage or other       1d         letail in Part VI):       3         dness applicable to non-exempt-use assets       2         of exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, 4       4         empt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)       5         35       6         year distributions       7         mount (add line 7 to line 6)       8         e Amount       2         e for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)       1         e for prior

7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see instructions).

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

82-0161600

Page 6

732026 10-06-17

Par	nρ	7

	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509			2-0161600 Page 7
	on D - Distributions		amzations (continuea)	Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exe	mpt purposes		
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp			
_	organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	IS		
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	ne organization is responsive	9	
	(provide details in <b>Part VI</b> ). See instructions.	5		
9	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			
		(i)	(ii)	(iii)
Sect	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	Excess Distributions	Underdistributions Pre-2017	Distributable Amount for 2017
1	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017 (reason-			
	able cause required- explain in Part VI). See instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017			
а				
b	From 2013			
с	From 2014			
d	From 2015			
е	From 2016			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2017 from Section D, line 7: \$			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
с	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if			
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater			
	than zero, explain in <b>Part VI.</b> See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2017. Subtract lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI. See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2018. Add lines 3j			
	and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
	Excess from 2013			
	Excess from 2014			
	Excess from 2015			
	Excess from 2016			
e	Excess from 2017			 (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

732027 10-06-17

	Cupplane and		· · · · ·		<b>B</b> 1 1 1 1 1	0 D · · · · ·		Pa
Part VI	Supplementa	al Information. Prov	ide the explanations r	equired by	Part II, line 1	0; Part II, line 17;	a or 17b; Part III, li	ne 12;
	line 1: Part IV, Section A	A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, ction D, lines 2 and 3; F	4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 1 Part IV, Section F, lines	1a, 11b, ar 1c, 2a, 2b	. 3a. and 3b:	Part V. line 1: Pa	rt V. Section B. lin	, Section C, e 1e: Part V
	Section D, lines 5	5, 6, and 8; and Part V, 9	Section E, lines 2, 5, a	nd 6. Also (	complete this	part for any add	itional information	
	(See instructions.	.)						
2028 10-06-1	7					Sche	dule A (Form 990	or 990-EZ)
2028 10-00-1				20			•	

\*\* PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY \*\*

### Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Employer identification number

Name of the organization
Internal Revenue Service
Department of the Treasury

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-F7.

or 990-PF)

Or

Fil

Fo

Fo

me of the organization	n	Employer ident			
SI	t. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600			
ganization type (check one):					
ers of:	Section:				
rm 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)( <sup>3</sup> ) (enter number) organization				
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust <b>not</b> treated as a private foundation				
	527 political organization				
rm 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation				
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation				

501(c)(3) taxable private foundation

Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule.

Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions.

#### **General Rule**

For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions.

#### **Special Rules**

For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II.

For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 *exclusively* for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III.

**Caution:** An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it **must** answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF. Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Name	of	oraa	niza	tion
Manic	UI I	υιχα	πΖα	uon

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

Part I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Page	2

Employer identification number

(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$1,454,797.	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution         Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution         Person       X         Payroll       Noncash         (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b)	(c) Total contributions	(d)
<u>4</u>	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$\$	Type of contribution         Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution         Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution         Person       X         Payroll       Image: Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)         990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (201

22

Schedule B	(Form 990	, 990-EZ,	or 990-PF)	(2017)
------------	-----------	-----------	------------	--------

Name of organizatio	n
---------------------	---

Part I

St. Luke's Reg

				23			•	
09430813	149899	SLRMC8201616	2017.06000	St.	Luke's	Regional	Medical	SLRMC821

gional Medical Center, Ltd.
-----------------------------

Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.

(c) htributions Ty	(d) /pe of contribution
9. 9 30,000. (Con	Person X Payroll I Ioncash I nplete Part II for cash contributions.)
(c) htributions Ty	(d) /pe of contribution
28 , 794 . (Con	Person X Payroll I Ioncash I nplete Part II for cash contributions.)
(c) htributions Ty	(d) /pe of contribution
24 , 212 . (Con	Person X Payroll I Ioncash I nplete Part II for cash contributions.)
(c) htributions Ty	(d) /pe of contribution
20,100. (Con	Person X Payroll D Ioncash D nplete Part II for cash contributions.)
(c) htributions Ty	(d) /pe of contribution
P P 15,909. (Con	Person X Payroll I Ioncash I nplete Part II for cash contributions.)
(c) htributions Ty	(d) /pe of contribution
P P N (Con nonc	Person

Employer identification number

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)
Name of organization

Employer identification number

82-0161600

Page 3

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. rom Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
_		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	

art III	s Regional Medical Center, Ltd. Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., con the year from any one contributor. Complete	tributions to organizations described i	82-0161600 n section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 f				
	completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religio	us, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or I	ess for the year. (Enter this info. once.)				
) No.	Use duplicate copies of Part III if addition	nal space is needed.					
om art I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
· _							
		(e) Transfer of gift					
	Transferee's name, address, a	Ind ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
) No.		[					
rom art I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
·   ·							
	(e) Transfer of gift						
-	Transferee's name, address, a	and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
		(e) Transfer of gift					
	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4		Relationship of transferor to transferee				
No. om art I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
—   ·							
	(e) Transfer of gift						
-	Transferee's name, address, a	and ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
.							

SCHEDULE	D
----------	---

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

90)

Supplemental Financial Statements ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. ► Attach to Form 990. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.



Name	of the	organization
1 tunio	01 010	organization

Nam	e of the organization St. Luke's Regional Medical Cen	ter Ltd.	Employer identification number 82-0161600
Pa		· ·	
	organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6.		
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
4	Total number at and of year		
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writin	-	
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclu		
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor adviso		
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or don	or advisor, or for any other purpos	°
_			
Pa			), Part IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (c	neck all that apply).	
	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or educa	tion)	storically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of a ce	ertified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified c	onservation contribution in the for	m of a conservation easement on the last
	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		
с	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structur		
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after		
	listed in the National Register		2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, release		
	year 🕨		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation easeme	nt is located ►	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic	monitoring, inspection, handling c	– of
	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it hold		
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, hand		
	►	<b>.</b>	<b>5</b> ,
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of	of violations, and enforcing conser	vation easements during the year
	► \$	,	
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above sat	isfy the requirements of section 17	70(h)(4)(B)(i)
-	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	•	
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation ea		
•	include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's		
	conservation easements.		
Pa	rt III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art	. Historical Treasures, or	Other Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,		
<b>1</b> a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 95		ement and balance sheet works of art.
	historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibitio		
	the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes t		
h	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 95		ant and balance sheet works of art historical
5	treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, educat	·· ·	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		sabile service, provide the following amounts
	relating to these items:		¢
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
~			
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasure		cial gain, provide
	the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (A		►
	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		
h	Assets included in Form 990 Part X		<b>¢</b>

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. 732051 10-09-17

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

26

Sche	dule D (Form 990) 2017 St. Luke's F	Regional Medica	l Center, Ltd.			82-01616	500	Р	age <b>2</b>
Pa	t III Organizations Maintaining Co	ollections of Ar	t, Historical Tr	easures, or Oth	er Simil	ar Asse	<b>ts</b> (conti	nued)	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accessio	n, and other records	s, check any of the	following that are a	significant	use of its	collectio	n iterr	าร
	(check all that apply):								
а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or exc	hange programs					
b	Scholarly research	e	Other						
с	Preservation for future generations								
4	Provide a description of the organization's col	lections and explair	how they further t	he organization's ex	empt purp	ose in Par	t XIII.		
5	During the year, did the organization solicit or	receive donations of	of art, historical trea	sures, or other simil	ar assets		_		_
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be mai						Yes		No
Pai	TIV Escrow and Custodial Arrang reported an amount on Form 990, Part		te if the organizatio	n answered "Yes" o	n Form 990	), Part IV,	line 9, o	•	
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodia	n or other intermed	iary for contributior	is or other assets no	t included		_		
	on Form 990, Part X?						Yes		No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a								
							Amoun	t	
С	Beginning balance				1c				
d	Additions during the year				1d				
е	Distributions during the year				1e				
f	Ending balance				1f				
	Did the organization include an amount on Fo				• • • • • • •	L	Yes		
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.								
Pai	<b>t V Endowment Funds.</b> Complete if						( ) 5		
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year		(d) Three y				
-	Beginning of year balance	3,214,519.	2,717,587.			80,057.	2		,079.
b	Contributions	34,822.	378,718.	,		.09,364.			,202.
с	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	303,959. 0.	169,090. 0.	78,965.	-	55,752. 0.		233	,748.
	Grants or scholarships	0.	υ.	0.		υ.			0.
е	Other expenditures for facilities	46 059	45 472	44 601		56 650		20	724
	and programs	46,058. 5,935.	45,472. 5,404.			56,659. 7,001.			,724. ,248.
T	Administrative expenses	3,501,307.	3,214,519.			570,009.	2		, <u>240.</u> ,057.
y n	End of year balance				2,5	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	2	, 500	,057.
2	Board designated or quasi-endowment	18.00	%	a)) Heid as.					
a b	Permanent endowment  82.00	%							
	Temporarily restricted endowment	%							
C	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c shou								
39	Are there endowment funds not in the posses		tion that are held a	nd administered for	the organi	zation			
0u	by:	sion of the organiza			the organi	Lation		Yes	No
	(i) unrelated organizations						3a(i)	x	
	an						a (11)	х	
b	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizat							х	
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the								L
Pa	t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipme								
	Complete if the organization answered		, Part IV, line 11a. S	See Form 990, Part >	(, line 10.				
	Description of property	(a) Cost or ot				ed	(d) Boo	k valu	e
		basis (investm		• • •	epreciation		(,		
1a	Land	6,022	2,278. 18	,917,890.	-		24	,940	,168.
	Buildings	· · ·		,699,864.	308,977,	028.		-	, 836.
	Leasehold improvements			,012,860.		197.			,663.
	Equipment			,529,080.	158,907,				,521.
	Other			,244,178.				-	,178.
	Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must eq		X, column (B), line 1	0c.)					,366.
		,				Schedule		-	-

#### Part VII Investments - Other Securities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12. (a) Description of security or category (including name of security) (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (1) Financial derivatives (2) Closely-held equity interests (3) Other (A) (B) (C) (D) (E) (F) (G) (H) Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)

#### Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)		

#### Part IX Other Assets.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) Idaho Community Trust Endowment-Humphrey Diabetes	1,102,198.
(2) Deposits	12,216.
(3) Due From Related Organizations	200,705,549.
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	201,819,963.

#### Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) Capital Leases	50,869,907.
(3) Medicare/Medicaid	37,796,868.
(4) CAA II Plan Liability	1,397,870.
(5) Accrued Interest Payable-Bonds	3,499,134.
(6) Pension Liability	35,155,793.
(7) Due to related parties	649,469.
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)▶	129,369,041.

2. Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

732053 10-09-17

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV,		
<b>1</b> Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		
<b>2</b> Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:	1 1	
<b>a</b> Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments		
<b>b</b> Donated services and use of facilities		
<b>c</b> Recoveries of prior year grants		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
e Add lines 2a through 2d		
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1		
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
<b>b</b> Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	
c Add lines 4a and 4b		
5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 1.		
Part XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial S	Statements With Expension	nses per Return.
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV,		
1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		
2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:		
a Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b Prior year adjustments		
c Other losses		
d Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
e Add lines 2a through 2d		2e
3 Subtract line 2e from line 1		
4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
<b>b</b> Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		4c
c Add lines 4a and 4b     Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. ( <i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, line</i> Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	18.) 14; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b;	
c Add lines 4a and 4b     Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. ( <i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, line</i> Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	18.) 14; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b;	
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. ( <i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, line</i> Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and nes 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide	18.) 14; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b;	
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. ( <i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, line</i> Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and nes 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide Part V, line 4:	18.) 14; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b;	
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. ( <i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, line</i> <b>Part XIII</b> Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and nes 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide Part V, line 4: The intended use of the endowment funds are as follows:	18.) d 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; any additional information.	
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. ( <i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, line</i> Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and nes 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide Part V, line 4: The intended use of the endowment funds are as follows: Various programs administered by St. Luke's Children's Hospi	18.) d 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; any additional information.	
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. ( <i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, line</i> <b>Part XIII</b> Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and nes 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide Part V, line 4: The intended use of the endowment funds are as follows: Various programs administered by St. Luke's Children's Hospi CARES	18.) d 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; any additional information.	
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. ( <i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, line</i> <b>Part XIII</b> Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and nes 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide Part V, line 4: The intended use of the endowment funds are as follows: Various programs administered by St. Luke's Children's Hospi CARES Endigent care	18.) d 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; any additional information.	
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. ( <i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, line</i> <b>Part XIII</b> Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and nes 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide Part V, line 4: The intended use of the endowment funds are as follows: Various programs administered by St. Luke's Children's Hospi CARES Endigent care Hospice	18.) d 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; any additional information.	
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. ( <i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, line</i> <b>Part XIII</b> Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and nes 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide Part V, line 4: The intended use of the endowment funds are as follows: Parious programs administered by St. Luke's Children's Hospi PARES Endigent care Pastoral care	18.) d 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; any additional information.	
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. ( <i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, line</i> <b>Part XIII</b> Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and nes 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide Part V, line 4: The intended use of the endowment funds are as follows: Parious programs administered by St. Luke's Children's Hospi PARES Indigent care Pastoral care Pastoral care	18.) d 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; any additional information.	
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. ( <i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, line</i> Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and nes 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide Part V, line 4: The intended use of the endowment funds are as follows: Tarious programs administered by St. Luke's Children's Hospi PARES Indigent care Tastoral care Piomedical research Mursing scholarships/education opportunities	18.) d 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; any additional information.	
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and ines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide Part V, line 4: Part V, line 4: The intended use of the endowment funds are as follows: Various programs administered by St. Luke's Children's Hospi CARES Indigent care Hospice Pastoral care Biomedical research Nursing scholarships/education opportunities	18.) d 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; any additional information.	
c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. ( <i>This must equal Form 990, Part I, line</i> Part XIII Supplemental Information. Provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and nes 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide Part V, line 4: The intended use of the endowment funds are as follows: Various programs administered by St. Luke's Children's Hospi CARES Endigent care Pastoral care Biomedical research Mursing scholarships/education opportunities	18.) d 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; any additional information.	

 Schedule D (Form 990) 2017
 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.
 82-0161

 Part XI
 Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return.

82-0161600

Page 4

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600	Page <b>5</b>
Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)		
The Humphreys Diabetes Center Endowment Fund was established in 2000 from		
donations by several Idahoans for the purpose of supporting its diabetes		
based mission in the State of Idaho. This fund is to be used only for		
ongoing operating needs in service to the diabetic community and to		
provide assistance for Sweet Kids Camp and other priorities determined by		
the Board of Directors. The fund is in the possession of and administered		
by The Idaho Community Foundation.		
Part X, Line 2:		
Footnote Disclosure-Uncertain Tax Positions Under ASC 740 (Source:		
Consolidated Financial Statements-St. Luke's Health System)		
Income Taxes: The Health System is a not-for-profit corporation and is		
recognized as tax-exempt pursuant to Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal		
Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The Health System accounts for uncertain		
tax positions in accordance with ASC Topic 740. Income tax liabilities are		
recorded for the impact of positions taken on income tax returns, which		
management believes are not more likely than not to be sustained on tax		
audit. Management is not aware of any uncertain tax positions that should		
be recorded.		
Unrelated Business Income: The Health System is subject to federal excise		
tax on its unrelated business taxable income (UBTI). As of September 30,		
2018, the Health System had approximately $\$8,701$ of UBTI net operating		
losses from operating losses incurred from 1999 to 2018, which expire in		
years 2019 to 2039. The Health System does not believe that it is more		
likely than not they will utilize these losses prior to their expiration		
and as such has provided a full valuation allowance against these losses.		
732055 10-09-17	Schedule D (Forn	n 990) 2017

SCHEDULE H			Hooni	itala			OMB No.	1545-00	47
(Form 990) Hospitals								17	,
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20.									
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	► Go	to www.irs.gov/	Attach to Form990 for inst	Form 990. tructions and the la	atest information.		Open to Inspect		ic
Name of the organizati	Name of the organization Employer identific								
		e's Regional M				82-0161600			
Part I Financia	I Assistance a	and Certain O	ther Commu	nity Benefits at	t Cost				
								Yes	No
<b>1a</b> Did the organization	on have a financial	assistance policy	during the tax ye	ear? If "No," skip to	question 6a		1a	х	
<b>b</b> If "Yes," was it a w If the organization had m	ritten policy?	indicate which of the fo	llowing best describes	application of the financia	al assistance policy to its	various hospital	1b	x	
2 facilities during the tax y	ear.								
	ormly to all hospita		L Appl	ied uniformly to mo	st hospital facilities	;			
	ilored to individual	•							
-				est number of the organiza		-			
a Did the organizatio		2		00			20	x	
			Other	t for eligibility for fre %			3a	A	
<b>b</b> Did the organization					care? If "Ves " indi	cate which			
-				care:			3b	x	
200%	250%				ther %		0.5		
c If the organization									
•				the organization us		•			
				free or discounted					
				nts during the tax year pro		d care to the	4	x	
5a Did the organization	budget amounts for	free or discounted ca	are provided under	its financial assistance	e policy during the tax	year?	5a	х	
<b>b</b> If "Yes," did the or	ganization's financ	cial assistance exp	enses exceed th	e budgeted amoun	t?		5b		X
c If "Yes" to line 5b,	as a result of budg	get considerations	s, was the organiz	zation unable to pro	vide free or discou	inted			
care to a patient w	ho was eligible for	free or discounte	d care?				5c		
6a Did the organization							6a	х	
<b>b</b> If "Yes," did the or	ganization make it	available to the p	ublic?				6b	X	
Complete the following t	able using the workshee	ts provided in the Scheo	dule H instructions. Do	not submit these worksho	eets with the Schedule H				
7 Financial Assistan		ner Community Be (a) Number of	nefits at Cost (b) Persons	(c) Total community	(d) Direct offsetting	(e) Net community		<b>f)</b> Percer	
Financial Assis		activities or programs (optional)	(optional)	benefit expense	revenue	benefit expense		of total expense	
Means-Tested Govern	•	programs (optional)	(optional)					expense	
a Financial Assistan	<b>`</b>			22 266 977	0.	23,266,877		1.65	<b>- 9</b>
Worksheet 1)				23,266,877.	0.	23,200,077	•	1.03	) TO
<b>b</b> Medicaid (from We	orksneet 3,			164 584 865	138,783,036.	25,801,829		1.83	3.8
column a) c Costs of other me	and tostod			101,501,005.	100,700,000.	23,001,023	•	1.0.	
government progr									
Worksheet 3, colu				14,161,721.	10,073,197.	4,088,524		.29	98
d Total Financial Assista					, , ,	, ,	-		
Means-Tested Governm				202,013,463.	148,856,233.	53,157,230		3.77	78
Other Ben	-								
e Community health									
improvement serv	ices and								
community benefi	t operations								
(from Worksheet 4	)			5,284,178.	577,395.	4,706,783		.33	38
f Health professions	education								
(from Worksheet 5	i)			12,865,655.	46,930.	12,818,725	•	.91	18
g Subsidized health									
(from Worksheet 6				15,999,828.	1,739,005.	14,260,823	_	1.01	
h Research (from W				6,148,972.	2,312,719.	3,836,253	•	.27	/8
i Cash and in-kind o									
for community ber				2 142 575				~	ne
				3,143,565.	0.	3,143,565		2.74	
j Total. Other Bene				43,442,198. 245,455,661.	4,676,049. 153,532,282.	38,766,149 91,923,379	_	6.51	
k Total. Add lines 7	u anu /j			1 210, 200, 001.	100,002,202.	,-23,373	•	J.J.	

732091 11-28-17 LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. 31

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017	St.	Luke'	s	Regional	Medical	Center,	Ltd.
----------------------------	-----	-------	---	----------	---------	---------	------

82-0161600

Page 2

**Part II** Community Building Activities Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves.

		(a) Number of activities or programs (optional)	(b) Persons served (optional)	(C) Total communit building expe	y of	(d) Direct	Je	<b>(e)</b> Net community building expense		Percen al exper	
1	Physical improvements and housing										
2	Economic development										
3	Community support			8,	001.		0.	8,001		.0	)
4	Environmental improvements										
5	Leadership development and										
	training for community members										
6	Coalition building			24,	633.		Ο.	24,633	•	.0	)
7	Community health improvement										
	advocacy			455,	521.		Ο.	455,521		.0:	38
8	Workforce development										
9	Other										
10	Total			488,	155.			488,155		.03	38
Pa	rt III Bad Debt, Medicare, 8	& Collection P	ractices								
Sect	ion A. Bad Debt Expense									Yes	No
1	Did the organization report bad deb	t expense in accord	dance with Health	care Financi	al Manage	ement Asso	ociat	ion			
	Statement No. 15?								1	х	
2	Enter the amount of the organization										
	methodology used by the organizati	ion to estimate this	amount			. 2		22,110,212	<u>.</u>		
3	Enter the estimated amount of the c	organization's bad o	debt expense attri	butable to							
	patients eligible under the organizat	ion's financial assis	stance policy. Exp	lain in Part V	l the						
	methodology used by the organizati	ion to estimate this	amount and the r	ationale, if a	ny,						
	for including this portion of bad deb	t as community be	nefit			. 3		0	<u>.</u>		
4	Provide in Part VI the text of the foo	tnote to the organiz	zation's financial s	statements th	nat descril	bes bad de	ebt				
	expense or the page number on whi	ich this footnote is	contained in the a	attached fina	ncial state	ements.					
Sect	ion B. Medicare										
5	Enter total revenue received from M	edicare (including I	DSH and IME)			. 5		177,842,362	_		
6	Enter Medicare allowable costs of ca	are relating to payn	nents on line 5					278,773,242			
7	Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is th	e surplus (or shortf	all)			. 7		-100,930,880	<u>.</u>		
8	Describe in Part VI the extent to whi	ch any shortfall rep	oorted in line 7 sho	ould be treat	ed as com	nmunity be	nefit				
	Also describe in Part VI the costing	methodology or so	urce used to dete	rmine the an	nount repo	orted on lin	e 6.				
	Check the box that describes the m	ethod used:	_	-							
	Cost accounting system	Cost to char	ge ratio	Other							
Sect	ion C. Collection Practices										
9a	Did the organization have a written of	debt collection poli	cy during the tax y	/ear?					9a	х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization's collection		-		-	-	ain p	rovisions on the			
	collection practices to be followed for particular								9b	Х	
Pa	rt IV Management Compar	nies and Joint	Ventures (owned	10% or more by	officers, dire	ectors, trustee	s, key	employees, and phys	icians - s	ee instru	ctions)
	(a) Name of entity		cription of primary tivity of entity	y	profit %	nization's or stock ship %	ors ke	Officers, direct- s, trustees, or y employees' ofit % or stock wnership %	pro	hysicia ofit % stock ership	or
		MSO-Provides c	onsulting ser	vices fro							
1 Or	tho Neuro Management, LLC	Ortho Neuro			58	8.18%				41.8	28

732092 11-28-17

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center,	Lt	đ.							82-0161600	Page <b>3</b>
Part V Facility Information										
Section A. Hospital Facilities		_			ital					
(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)		Gen. medical & surgical	<u></u>		Critical access hospital					
How many hospital facilities did the organization operate	-icensed hospital	surç	Children's hospital	Teaching hospital	۲ ۲	Ξ				
during the tax year? 2	osp	8	Soc	lso	ess	acil	ι			
Name, address, primary website address, and state license number	ч Р	dica	ĺ	дþ	aco	Research facility	ER-24 hours	5		Facility
(and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital	lse	me	Ler	hin	g	arc	4	ER-other		reporting
organization that operates the hospital facility)	icel	en.	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	eac	riți	ese	R-2	Å	Other (describe)	group
1 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center		5	0	ΗĒ.	0	<u> </u>	ш	ш	Other (describe)	
190 E. Bannock	-									
	-									
Boise, ID 83712	4									
www.stlukesonline.org										
State of Idaho License #03	X	Х	X				х			A
2 St. Luke's Elmore										
895 N. 6th E. Street										
Mountain Home, ID 83647										
www.stlukesonline.org										
State of Idaho License #05	х	х			х		х			A
			-							
						1				
	1									
	1					1				
	1		1	1		1				1
	1	1				1	1			1
	1					1				
	1					1				
	1					1				
700000 44 00 47	1	1	1	1	I	1	1	I	Sobodulo H (Form O	00) 2047
732093 11-28-17 <b>3</b> 3									Schedule H (Form 9	JUJ 2017

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017	St.	Luke '	s	Regional	Medical	Center,	Ltd.
----------------------------	-----	--------	---	----------	---------	---------	------

Page	4

Yes No

### Part V Facility Information (continued)

#### Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group \_ Facility Reporting Group - A

#### Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital

	• /		
facilities in a facility reporting	g group (from Part V, Sec	tion A):	1,2

Community Health Needs Assessment				
1 Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the				
	current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?			Х
2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
	the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C			Х
3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a				
community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12		3	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
а	A definition of the community served by the hospital facility			
b	Demographics of the community			
с	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs			
	of the community			
d	d X How data was obtained			
е	e X The significant health needs of the community			
f	I Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority			
	groups			
g	The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs			
h	h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests			
i	The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s)			
j	Other (describe in Section C)			
4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 15			
5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad			
	interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public			
health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the				
	community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	х	
6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other				
hospital facilities in Section C		6a		x
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"				
	list the other organizations in Section C			x
7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	Х	
	If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply):			
а				
b	b Other website (list url):			
с	Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility			
d	Other (describe in Section C)			
8	Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs			
	identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	8	х	
9	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 16			
	<b>10</b> Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website?			х
	a If "Yes," (list url):			
	If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return?	10b	х	
	Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most			
	recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why			
	such needs are not being addressed.			
12a	Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a			
	CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)?	12a		х
b	If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax?	12b		
	If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			
	for all of its hospital facilities? \$			

732094 11-28-17

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

09430813 149899 SLRMC8201616 2017.06000 St. Luke's Regional Medical SLRMC821

34

8	2-	0	1	6	1	6	0	0				F
---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	---

Page	5
------	---

Yes No

Х

13

14 Х

15 Х

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-01616
Part V Facility Information (continued)	
Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)	
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group _ Facility Reporting Group - A	
Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:	
13 Explained eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discount	ed care?
If "Yes," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:	
a X Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of	200 %
and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of 400 %	
<b>b</b> Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)	
c Asset level	
d 🗴 Medical indigency	
e X Insurance status	
f X Underinsurance status	
g Residency	
h Other (describe in Section C)	
14 Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	
15 Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?	
If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instruction	ons)
explained the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):	
a 🗴 Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or	her application
<b>b</b> X Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit a	s part of his
or her application	
c 🗴 Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with inform	ation
about the FAP and FAP application process	
d Dravided the contect information of nonprofit examinations or approximate according that may be a	

	If "Yes	s," indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
	explai	ned the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
а	Х	Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
b	Х	Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his			
		or her application			
с	Х	Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
		about the FAP and FAP application process			
d		Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
		of assistance with FAP applications			
е		Other (describe in Section C)			
16	Was v	videly publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	х	
	If "Yes	s," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
а	Х	The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): See Part V, Page 8			
b	Х	The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): See Part V, Page 8			
с	Х	A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): See Part V, Page 8			
d	Х	The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
е	Х	The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital			
		facility and by mail)			
f	Х	A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in			
		the hospital facility and by mail)			
g	X	Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP,			
		by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public			
		displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
h	X	Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
i	Х	The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)			
		spoken by LEP populations			
j	X	Other (describe in Section C)			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

732095 11-28-17

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017	St.	Luke's	Regional	Medical	Center	. Lt
----------------------------	-----	--------	----------	---------	--------	------

**Billing and Collections** 

Itai				
			Yes	No
17	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
	assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon			
	nonpayment?	17	Х	
18	Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the			
	tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:			
a	a Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
k	Selling an individual's debt to another party			
c	Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
	previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
c	Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
e	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
f	X None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
19	Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making			
	reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		х
	If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:			
a	a Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
k	Selling an individual's debt to another party			
c	Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
	previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
c	Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
e	e Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
20	Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or			
	not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply):			
a	a X Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the			
	FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs			
k	Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process			
c	Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications			
c	Made presumptive eligibility determinations			
e	e Other (describe in Section C)			
f	None of these efforts were made			
Poli	icy Relating to Emergency Medical Care			
21	Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
	that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			
	individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21	Х	
	If "No," indicate why:			
a				
k	The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
c	The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
c	d L Other (describe in Section C)			

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

Page 6

732096 11-28-17

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017	St.	Luke'	s	Regional	Medical	Center	. Ltđ
----------------------------	-----	-------	---	----------	---------	--------	-------

Page 7
--------

			.ge .
Part V Facility Information (continued)			
Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)			
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group Facility Reporting Group - A			
		Yes	No
22 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care.			
a The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period			
<b>b</b> X The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period			
c 🗌 The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination			
with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period			
d The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method			
23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided			
emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?	23		x
If "Yes," explain in Section C.			
24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?	24		x
If "Yes," explain in Section C.			
	-	0001	0047

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

732097 11-28-17

	(Form 990) 2017 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. Facility Information (continued)	82-0161600	Page
Section ( 13h, 15e, group, de	<b>C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B.</b> Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section 16, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hoss signated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A (nospital facility.	spital facility in a facility report	ina
Facility	Reporting Group - A		
Part V, ]	ine 16a, FAP website:		
www.stluk	esonline.org/resources/before-your-visit/financial-care		
Facility	Reporting Group - A		
Part V, ]	ine 16b, FAP Application website:		
www.stluk	esonline.org/resources/before-your-visit/financial-care		
Facility	Reporting Group - A		
Part V, ]	ine 16c, FAP Plain Language Summary website:		
www.stluk	esonline.org/resources/before-your-visit/financial-care		
Schedule	H, Part V, Section B. Facility Reporting Group A		
Facility	Reporting Group A consists of:		
- Facilit	y 1: St. Luke's Regional Medical Center		
- Facilit	y 2: St. Luke's Elmore		
Group A-H	acility 1 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center		
Part V, S	Section B, line 5: A series of in-depth interviews with people		
represent	ing the broad interests of our community were conducted in order		
to assist	us in defining, prioritizing, and understanding our most		
important	community health needs. Many representatives participating in		
our proce	ess are individuals who have devoted decades to helping others		
lead heal	thier, more independent lives. The representatives we interviewed		
have sigr	ificant knowledge of our community. To ensure they came from		
distinct	and varied backgrounds, we included multiple representatives from		
732098 11-28-	38	Schedule H (For	m 990) :

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

7 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

 Part V
 Facility Information (continued)

 Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

each of these categories:

Category I: Persons with special knowledge of public health. This includes

persons from state, local, and/or regional governmental public health

departments with knowledge, information, or expertise relevant to the

health needs of our community.

Category II: Individuals or organizations serving or representing the

interests of the medically underserved, low-income, and minority

populations in our community. Medically underserved populations include

populations experiencing health disparities or at-risk populations not

receiving adequate medical care as a result of being uninsured or

underinsured or due to geographic, language, financial, or other barriers.

Category III: Additional people located in or serving our community

including, but not limited to, health care advocates, nonprofit and

community-based organizations, health care providers, community health

centers, local school districts, and private businesses.

Each potential need was scored by the community representative on a scale

of 1 to 10. Higher scores represent potential needs the community

representatives believed were important to address with additional

resources. Lower scores usually meant our leaders thought our community

was healthy in that area already or we had relatively good programs

addressing the potential need. These scores were incorporated directly

into our health need prioritization process. In addition, we invited the

leaders to suggest programs, legislation, or other measures they believed

to be effective in addressing the needs.

732098 11-28-17

# Page 8 Part V Facility Information (continued) Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, J3h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility. Community Representatives Contacted U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs & Boise VA Medical Center 2. Family Medicine Residency of Idaho 3. Idaho Department of Health and Welfare 4. Idaho Office of Refugees 5. Community Council of Idaho 6. Idaho Central District Health, District 4 Southwest District Health, Idaho District 3 7. 8. Idaho Department of Labor Idaho Health and Welfare 10. Learning Lab 11. Boise Rescue Mission 12. Garden City Community Clinic & A Project of Genesis World Mission 13. Canyon County Community Council 14. Idaho Office for Refugees 15. Terry Reilly Health Services 16. Treasure Valley Family YMCA 17. United Way of Treasure Valley 18. IDACORP & Idaho Power 19. Valley Regional Transit or Compass 20. Community Planning Association(COMPASS) Meridian School District 22. Nampa School District 23. City of Nampa

24. Idaho Foodbank 732098 11-28-17

40

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

Part V Facility Information (continued)
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13th 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.
25. MWI Veterinary Supply
26. ClickBank
27. Micron Technology
28. NAMI: National Alliance on Mental Illness - Boise
29. Women's and Children's Alliance (WCA)
30. St. Luke's Health System
Group A-Facility 1 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center
Part V, Section B, line 11: We organized our significant health needs into
the following groups:
Group #1: Improve the Prevention, Detection, and Treatment of Obesity
and Diabetes
Group #2: Improve the Prevention, Detection, and Management of Mental
Illness and Reduce Suicide
Group #3: Improve Access to Affordable Health Care and Affordable
Health Insurance
Next we looked at how to best address each significant health need. To
make this determination, we focused on resources available and whether the
health need was in alignment with St. Luke's mission and strengths. Where
a significant health need was in alignment with our mission and strengths,
we developed our own programs and/or collaborated with community-based
organizations to address the health need. We have provided a list of
implementation plan programs designed to address our significant health
needs below:
Program Group 1: Improve the Prevention, Detection, and Treatment of
732098 11-28-17 Schedule H (Form 990) 20

41

82-0161600 Page **8** 

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600 Page
Part V Facility Information (continued)	
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Sec 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hose	ction B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13 spital facility in a facility reporting
group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ( name of hospital facility.	
Obesity and Diabetes	
1. Investment in Programs Supporting the Prevention, Detection, and	
Treatment of Obesity and Diabetes through St. Luke's CHI Fund	
2. The Hill	
3. Promise Partnerships (Community Schools)	
4. YEAH! (Youth Engaged in Activities for Health)	
5. St. Luke's Health Coaching	
J. St. luke's health coaching	
6. Built Environment Initiatives	
7. Cooking Matters	
8. St. Luke's Metabolic Syndrome Clinic	
9. Healthy Habits Healthy U (HHHU)	
10. The Years Healthy Living Center and Diabetes Prevention Program	
11. Breastfeeding and Childhood Obesity	
12. FitOne	
Program Group 2: Improve the Prevention, Detection, and Management of	
Mental Illness and Reduce Suicide	
13. Investment in Programs Supporting the Prevention, Detection, and	
Management of Mental Illness and Reduce Suicide through St. Luke's CHI	
Fund	
14. Financial Support of Allumbaugh House	
15. Behavioral Health Integration into St. Luke's Clinics	
16. Psychiatrists Recruitment and Retention	
17. Transforming Idaho with Child and Adolescent Training in	
Evidence-Based Psychotherapies (CATIE)	
18. Psychiatric Wellness Services	
IN SE LUKE G UNILGTON G CONFOR FOR NOUROBOBORIORAL Medicine	
19. St. Luke's Children's Center for Neurobehavioral Medicine 732098 11-28-17	Schedule H (Form 990) 2

82-0161600 Page **8** 

Part V Facility Information (continued)	
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hosp group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A name of hospital facility.	ital facility in a facility reporting
20. Housing 1st Single Site Initiative	
21. Region 4 Mental Health Crisis Center	
22. Youth Substance Abuse Prevention	
23. Supportive Oncology at St. Luke's Mountain States Tumor Institute	
(MSTI)	
24. Children's Counseling Collaborative	
25. Ada County Psychiatric Emergency Team (PET)	
26. SHIP's Community Health EMS	
Program Group 3: Improve Access to Affordable Health Care and Affordable	
Health Insurance	
27. Investment in Programs Supporting Improvement of Access to Affordable	
Health Care and Affordable Health Insurance through St. Luke's CHI Fund	
28. Health Window	
29. SHIBA: Senior Health Insurance Benefits Advisors	
30. Rides 2 Wellness	
31. St. Luke's Financial Care Program	
32. SHIP's Community Health Emergency Medical Services (CHEMS)	
33. Your Health Idaho/Smart Choice	
Group A-Facility 1 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center	
Part V, Section B, line 13b: Financial Care: Eligible applicants will	
receive the following assistance:	
1. Full Discount: The full amount for eligible services will be covered	
under the Financial Care Policy for any uninsured or underinsured patient	
or guarantor, whose combination of household income and assets is at or	
below 200 percent of the federal poverty level.2. Partial Discount: A	
732098 11-28-17 <b>43</b>	Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

82-0161600 Page **8** 

Part V Facility Information (continued)
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.
sliding fee schedule will be used to determine the amount eligible for
financial care assistance for any uninsured or underinsured patient or
guarantor. For such applicants, assistance will be provided based on a
combination of household income and assets. Partial discounts will be
provided if the combination of income and assets is greater than 200
percent but equal to or less than 400 percent of the FPL. Assistance is
granted only after all third-party reimbursement possibilities available
to the applicant have been exhausted.
3. If the patient balance exceeds 30 percent of household income, patients
will qualify for a one-time reduction.
Group A-Facility 1 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center
Part V, Section B, line 16j: A Financial Care application is provided to
the patient which contains Patient Financial Advocate contact information.
Group A-Facility 2 St. Luke's Elmore
Part V, Section B, line 5: A series of in-depth interviews with people
representing the broad interests of our community were conducted in order
to assist us in defining, prioritizing, and understanding our most
important community health needs. Many representatives participating in
our process are individuals who have devoted decades to helping others
lead healthier, more independent lives. The representatives we interviewed
have significant knowledge of our community. To ensure they came from
distinct and varied backgrounds, we included multiple representatives from
each of these categories:
Category I: Persons with special knowledge of public health. This includes
732098 11-28-17 Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

09430813 149899 SLRMC8201616 2017.06000 St. Luke's Regional Medical SLRMC821

Part V Facility Information (continued)
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.
persons from state, local, and/or regional governmental public health
departments with knowledge, information, or expertise relevant to the
health needs of our community.
Category II: Individuals or organizations serving or representing the
interests of the medically underserved, low-income, and minority
populations in our community. Medically underserved populations include
populations experiencing health disparities or at-risk populations not
receiving adequate medical care as a result of being uninsured or
underinsured or due to geographic, language, financial, or other barriers.
Category III: Additional people located in or serving our community
including, but not limited to, health care advocates, nonprofit and
community-based organizations, health care providers, community health
centers, local school districts, and private businesses.
Each potential need was scored by the community representative on a scale
of 1 to 10. Higher scores represent potential needs the community
representatives believed were important to address with additional
resources. Lower scores usually meant our leaders thought our community
was healthy in that area already or we had relatively good programs
addressing the potential need. These scores were incorporated directly
into our health need prioritization process. In addition, we invited the
leaders to suggest programs, legislation, or other measures they believed
to be effective in addressing the needs.
Community Representatives Contacted

1.U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs - Boise VA Medical Center

732098 11-28-17

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

82-0161600 Page **8** 

		i age <b>u</b>
Part V Facility Information (continued)		
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospit group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, name of hospital facility.	al facility in a facility repor	ting
2. Family Medicine Residency of Idaho		
3. Idaho Department of Health and Welfare		
4. Idaho Central District Health, District 4		
5. Idaho Department of Labor		
5. Idaho Health and Welfare		
7. Elmore County Drug and DUI Court		
3. Elmore County		
9. The Tooth Dome's Smile Enhancement Service		
10. Central District health		
11. Idaho Department of Health and Welfare		
12. Mountain Home Senior Center		
13. Various physician clinics, St. Vincent DePaul, Idaho Foodbank		
14. Various community events		
15. Glenns Ferry Health Clinic		
16. Thrifty Car Rental, Mountain Home High School, Idaho Elite AAU		
17. Pine's Featherville EMS/ Elmore Ambulance Service		
18. LG Davidson and Sons		
19. Glenns Ferry School District		
20. Glenns Ferry Health Clinic, Elmore County 9-1-1, Elmore County Fair &		
Rodeo, Veterans of Foreign Affairs Auxiliary		
21. Doctors Clinic of Elmore County		
22. Idaho Department of Labor's Mountain Home		
23. Department of Veteran's Affairs' Mountain Home Outpatient Clinic		
Group A-Facility 2 St. Luke's Elmore		
Part V, Section B, line 11: We organized our significant health needs into		
the following groups:		

732098 11-28-17

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

82-0161600 Page **8** 

Part V         Facility Information (continued)           Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, "name of hospital facility.")	al facility in a facility reporting	ng
13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospita group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, name of hospital facility.	al facility in a facility reporting	ng
		c.) and
Group #1: Improve the Prevention and Management of Obesity and Diabetes		
Group #2: Improve Mental Health and Reduce Suicide		
Group #3: Prevent and Reduce Tobacco Use		
Next we looked at how to best address each significant health need. To		
make this determination, we focused on resources available and whether the		
health need was in alignment with St. Luke's mission and strengths. Where		
a significant health need was in alignment with our mission and strengths,		
we developed our own programs and/or collaborated with community-based		
organizations to address the health need. We have provided a list of		
implementation plan programs designed to address our significant health		
needs below:		
Group #1: Improve the Prevention and Management of Obesity and Diabetes		
1. Health and Wellness Day (Health Fair)		
2. St. Luke's Elmore Children's Health Fair		
3. Sports Physicals		
4. SLHS Healthy U		
5. Foot Clinic		
6. Diabetes Prevention Program		
7. Mayor/School Walking Challenge		
8. Step it up		
9. First Teeth Matter		
10. Fitness RX-Prescription for improved physical health		
11. Heighten Your Health		
12. Step it up		

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.
Part V Facility Information (continued)

Part V Facility Information (continued)
Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.
Group # 2: Mental Health Programs
13. Health and Wellness Day (Health Fair)
14. Step it up
15. Heighten Your Health
16. Fitness RX-Prescription for improved physical health
Group #3: Prevent and Reduce Tobacco Use
17. Extreme Challenge
18. Health and Wellness Day (Health Fair)
19. You Can Quit Tobacco
Group A-Facility 2 St. Luke's Elmore
Part V, Section B, line 13b: Financial Care: Eligible applicants will
receive the following assistance:
1. Full Discount: The full amount for eligible services will be covered
under the Financial Care Policy for any uninsured or underinsured patient
or guarantor, whose combination of household income and assets is at or
below 200 percent of the federal poverty level.2. Partial Discount: A
sliding fee schedule will be used to determine the amount eligible for
financial care assistance for any uninsured or underinsured patient or
guarantor. For such applicants, assistance will be provided based on a
combination of household income and assets. Partial discounts will be
provided if the combination of income and assets is greater than 200
percent but equal to or less than 400 percent of the FPL. Assistance is
granted only after all third-party reimbursement possibilities available
to the applicant have been exhausted.
3. If the patient balance exceeds 30 percent of household income, patients
732098 11-28-17 Schedule H (Form 990) 201 4 8

732098 11-28-17

7 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

enter, Ltd.

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

will qualify for a one-time reduction.

Group A-Facility 2 -- St. Luke's Elmore

Part V, Section B, line 16j: A Financial Care application is provided to

the patient which contains Patient Financial Advocate contact information.

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

09430813 149899 SLRMC8201616 2017.06000 St. Luke's Regional Medical SLRMC821

#### Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
St. Luke's Meridian Medical Center	Emergency Department, Surgery,
520 S. Eagle Rd.	Inpatient Care, Physician &
Meridian, ID 83642	Specialty Clinics
St. Luke's Children's Specialty Cent	
100 E. Idaho St.	Specialty Pediatric and
Boise, ID 83712	Physician Clinics
St. Luke's Fruitland Medical Plaza	Emergency Department, Surgery
1210 NW 16th St.	Center, Physician and
Fruitland, ID 83619	Specialty Clinics
St. Luke's Clinic	
600 N. Robbins Rd.	Rehab/Orthopedics/Rheumatology
Boise, ID 83702	Physician Clinics
St. Luke's Eagle Medical Plaza	
3101 E. State St.	Specialty Physician Clinics,
Eagle, ID 83616	Imaging and Lab Services
St. Luke's Clinic	
3277 E. Louise Dr.	
Meridian, ID 83642	Specialty Physician Clinics
St. Luke's Clinic	
3525 E. Louise Dr.	
Meridian, ID 83642	Specialty Physician Clinics
St. Luke's Anderson Plaza Clinics	
222 N. 2nd St.	Specialty Physician and
Boise, ID 83702	Pediatric Clinics
St. Luke's Clinic	
333 N. 1st St.	Surgery Center and Specialty
Boise, ID 83702	Physician Clinics
0 St. Luke's Clinic	
3399 E. Louise Dr.	Surgery Center and Specialty
Meridian, ID 83642	Physician Clinics

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

732099 11-28-17

50

09430813 149899 SLRMC8201616 2017.06000 St. Luke's Regional Medical SLRMC821

63

#### Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?\_\_\_\_

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
11 St. Luke's Clinic	
703 S. Americana Blvd.	Imaging Services and Specialty
Boise, ID 83702	Physician Clinics
12 St. Luke's Clinic	
701 E. Parkcenter Blvd.	Pain Management, Pediatrics,
Boise, ID 83706	Family Medicine, Phlebotomy
13 St. Luke's Clinic	
125 E. Idaho St.	Specialty Physician Clinics
Boise, ID 83702	and Surgery Center
14 St. Luke's Clinic	
4949 S. Hillsdale Ave.	Family Medicine, Pediatrics,
Meridian, ID 83642	Rehabilitation
15 St. Luke's Clinic Meridian Gala St	
2347 E. Gala St.	Family Medicine, Pulmonology,
Meridian, ID 83642	Sleep Medicine
16 St. Luke's Clinic	
1000 E. Park Blvd. (Suite 120)	Physician Clinics: Internal
Boise, ID 83712	Medicine. Palliative Care
17 St. Luke's Clinic	
1906 Fairview Ave.	Rehabilitation and Specialty
Caldwell, ID 83605	Physician Clinic
18 St. Luke's Clinic	
300 E. Jefferson St.	Specialty Physician and
Boise, ID 83712	Pediatric Clinics
19 St. Luke's Clinic	
3950 17th St.	
Baker City, OR 97814	Specialty Physician Clinics
20 St. Luke's Clinic	
510 N. 2nd St.	Hearing, Balance, Vestibular
Boise, ID 83702	Clinic And Urology

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

732099 11-28-17

09430813 149899 SLRMC8201616 2017.06000 St. Luke's Regional Medical SLRMC821

63

#### Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?\_\_\_\_\_

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
21 St. Luke's Clinic Bariatrics and G	Specialty physician Clinics:
115 Main St.	Bariatric Nutrition and
Boise, ID 83702	General Surgery
22 St. Luke's Clinic Idaho Cardiology	
215 E. Hawaii Ave.	
Nampa, ID 83686	Cardiology and Phlebotomy
23 St. Luke's Clinic Rehabilitation a	
1109 W. Myrtle	Sports Medicine and
Boise, ID 83702	Rehabilitation
24 Idaho Elks Hearing and Balance Cente	
1182 SW 4th Ave.	Hearing, Balance, Vestibular
Ontario, OR 97914	Clinic
25 Idaho Elks Hearing and Balance Cente	
172 2nd St. S.	Hearing, Balance, Vestibular
Nampa, ID 83651	Clinic
26 St. Lukes Outpatient Surgery Center	
500 S. Eagle Road	
Meridian, ID 83642	Surgery Center
27 St. Luke's Breast Cancer Detection C	
247 W. Washington St.	
Boise, ID 83712	Cancer detection and Care
28 St. Luke's Breast Cancer Detection C	
8050 W. Rifleman St.	
Boise, ID 83704	Cancer detection and Care
29 St. Luke's Breast Cancer Detection C	
909 NW 16th St. Suite C	
Fruitland, ID 83619	Cancer detection and Care
30 St. Luke's Center for Breast Imaging	
100 E. Bannock St.	Imaging Services and Specialty
Boise, ID 83712	Physician Clinics

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

732099 11-28-17

09430813 149899 SLRMC8201616 2017.06000 St. Luke's Regional Medical SLRMC821

Page 9

63

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?\_\_\_\_\_

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
31 St. Luke's Center for Lifestyle Medi	
5155 S. Hillsdale Ave	Lifestyle Medicine (located in
Meridian, ID 83642	the YMCA)
32 St. Luke's Children's Neurobehaviora	
1075 E. Park Blvd. South Entrance	
Boise, ID 83712	Neurobehavioral
33 St. Luke's Children's Pediatrics	
1620 S. Kimball Ave.	
Caldwell, ID 83605	Rehabilitation
34 St. Luke's Children's Rehabilitation	
170 2nd St. S.	
Nampa, ID 83651	Rehabilitation(pediatric)
35 St. Luke's Children's Rehabilitation	
405 W. Myrtle	
Boise, ID 83702	Rehabilitation
36 St. Luke's Children's Treasure Valle	
1620 S Celebration Ave	
Meridian, ID 83642	Pediatric Medicine
37 St. Luke's Clinic Family Health	
3140 W. Milano Dr. Suite 150	
Meridian, ID 83646	Family Health
38 St. Luke's Clinic Acute Care Surge	
100 E. Warm Springs Ave. Suite B	
Boise, ID 83712	Physician Clinic-Surgery
39 St. Luke's Clinic Elmore Specialty	
840 N. 4th East	
Mountain Home, ID 83647	Specialty Physician Clinics
40 St. Luke's Clinic Family Health	
12080 W. McMillan Rd.	
Boise, ID 83713	Family Medicine

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

732099 11-28-17

09430813 149899 SLRMC8201616 2017.06000 St. Luke's Regional Medical SLRMC821

Page **9** 

63

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?\_\_\_\_\_

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
41 St. Luke's Clinic Family Medicine	
1520 W. State Street Suite 100	
	Family Medicine
Boise, ID 83702 42 St. Luke's Clinic Family Medicine	ramity medicine
3165 E. Greenhurst Rd.	
Nampa, ID 83686	Family Medicine
43 St. Luke's Clinic Family Medicine	
805 N. 6th East	
Mountain Home, ID 83647	Family Medicine
44 St. Luke's Clinic Idaho Cardiology	
287 W. Jefferson St.	
Boise, ID 83702	Cardiology
45 St. Luke's Clinic Idaho Endocrinol	
403 S. 11th St. Suite 100	
Boise, ID 83702	Specialty Physician Clinic
46 St. Luke's Clinic Idaho Family Phy	
130 E. Boise Ave.	
Boise, ID 83706	Family Medicine
47 St. Luke's Clinic Idaho Pulmonary	
2051 E. Summersweet Dr.	
Boise, ID 83716	Pulmonary Specialty
48 St. Luke's Clinic Internal Medicin	
4840 N. Cloverdale Rd.	
Boise, ID 83713	Internal Medicine
49 St. Luke's Clinic Mountain View Me	
3301 N. Sawgrass Wy.	
Boise, ID 83704	Family Medicine
50 St. Luke's Clinic Nephrology	
10601 S. Walton Rd.	Specialty physician Clinic:
LaGrande, OR 97820	Nephrology

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

82-0161600 Page **9** 

63

732099 11-28-17

#### Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?\_\_\_\_

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
51 St. Luke's Clinic Outpatient Servi	
890 N. 6th East St.	
Mountain Home, ID 83647	Physician Clinics
52 St. Luke's Clinic Specialty Servic	
3345 Pocahontas Road Suite A	
Baker City, OR 97814	Specialty Physician Clinics
53 St. Luke's Clinic St. Luke's Famil	
2083 Hospitality Ln.	
Boise, ID 83716	Family Medicine
54 St. Luke's Clinic Trinity Mountain	
465 McKenna Dr.	Family Medicine & OB/GYN
Mountain Home, ID 83647	clinic
55 St. Luke's Clinic Urology	
1202 E. Locust Street	Specialty physician Clinic:
Emmett, ID 83617	Urology
56 St. Luke's Cystic Fibrosis Center of	
610 W. Hays Street	
Boise, ID 83702	Cystic Fibrosis Center
57 St. Luke's Humphreys Diabetes Center	
1226 W. River St.	
Boise, ID 83702	Diabetes Center
58 St. Luke's Orthopedic Surgery Center	
1425 River Street	
Boise, ID 83702	Orthopedic Surgery Center
59 St. Luke's Rehabilitation	
1001 S. Bridgeway Place	
Eagle, ID 83616	Rehabilitation
60 St. Luke's Rehabilitation	
2475 Apple St. Suite 200	
Boise, ID 83706	Rehabilitation

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

732099 11-28-17

09430813 149899 SLRMC8201616 2017.06000 St. Luke's Regional Medical SLRMC821

\_\_\_\_

63

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017	St.	Luke	s	Regional	Medical	Center,	Ltđ
----------------------------	-----	------	---	----------	---------	---------	-----

Section D. Other Health Care Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?\_\_\_\_\_

Name and address	Type of Facility (describe)
61 St. Luke's Rehabilitation	
290 W. Georgia Ave.	
Nampa, ID 83686	Rehabilitation
62 St. Luke's Rehabilitation	
2999 N. Lakeharbor Ln. Suite 120	
Boise, ID 83703	Rehabilitation
63 St. Luke's Treasure Valley Pediatric	
450 W. State Street Suite 100	
Eagle, ID 83616	Pediatric Medicine

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

732099 11-28-17

09430813 149899 SLRMC8201616 2017.06000 St. Luke's Regional Medical SLRMC821

82-0161600

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8 and 9b.
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- **3** Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- 5 Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

Part I, Line 7:

The cost to charge ratio was used to calculate the financial assistance

provided to the community. Other Community benefits come from a data

repository maintained by St. Luke's Employees that tracks community

benefit costs and hours.

Part I, Line 7g:

Subsidized services represent unreimbursed costs incurred (excluding

impact of unreimbursed Medicare and Medicaid) for the following services:

Home Care

Maternal Fetal Medicine

Palliative Care and Medicine

Rent Free space provided at various locations to County Emergency Medical

Services.

Emergency Response/Standby

Part I, Line 3c: 732100 11-28-17

Schedule H (Form 990) 2017

(A) St. Luke's does provide charity care services to patients who

meet one or both of the following guidelines based on income

and expenses:

1. Income. Patients whose family income is equal to or less than

400% of the then current Federal Poverty Guideline are eligible

for possible fee elimination or reduction on a sliding scale.

2. Expenses. Patients may be eligible for charity care if his or

her allowable medical expenses have so depleted the family's

income and resources that he or she is unable to pay for eligible

services. The following two qualifications must apply:

a. Expenses-The patients allowable medical expenses must be

greater than 30% of the family income. Allowable medical

expenses are the total of the family medical bills that,

if paid, would qualify as deductible medical expenses for

Federal income tax purposes without regard to whether the

expenses exceed the IRS-required threshold for taking the

deduction. Paid and unpaid bills may be included.

b. Resources-The patient's excess medical expenses must be

greater than available assets. Excess medical expenses are

the amount by which allowable medical expenses exceed 30%

of the family income. Available assets do not include the

primary residence, the first motor vehicle, and a resource

exclusion of the first \$4,000 of other assets for an

individual, or \$6,000 for a family of two, and \$1,500 for

each additional family member.

Schedule H (Form 990)

732271 08-21-17

Schedule H (Form 990) St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.           Part VI         Supplemental Information (Continuation)	82-0161600	Page <b>10</b>
(B) Service Exclusions:		
1. Services that are not medically necessary (e.g. cosmetic		
surgery) are not eligible for charity care.		
2. Eligibility for charity care for a patient whose need for services		
arose from injuries sustained in a motor vehicle accident where		
the patient, driver, and/or owner of the motor vehicle had a motor		
vehicle liability policy, and only if a claim for payment has been		
properly submitted to the motor vehicle liability insurer, where		
applicable.		
(C) Eligibility Approval Process:		
1. St. Luke's screens patients for other sources of coverage and		
eligibility in government programs. St. Luke's documents the		
results of each screening. If St. Luke's determines that a		
patient is potentially eligible for Medicaid or another		
government program,St. Luke's shall encourage the patient to		
apply for such a program and shall assist the patient in applying		
for benefits under such a program.		
2. The patient must complete a Financial Assistance Application and		
provide required supporting documentation in order to be eligible.		
3. St. Luke's verifies reported family income and compares to the		
latest Poverty Guidelines published by the U.S. Department of		
Health and Human Services.		

Schedule H (Form 990)

732271 08-21-17

Schedule H (Form 990)

## Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

4. St. Luke's verifies reported assets.

5. St. Luke's provides a written notice of determination of

eligibility to the patient or the responsible party within

10 business days of receiving a completed application and the

required supporting documentation.

6. St. Luke's reserves the right to run a credit report on all

patients applying for charity care services.

(D) Eligibility Period. The determination that an individual is

approved

for charity care will be effective for six months from the date the

application is submitted, unless during that time the patient's

family income or insurance status changes to such an extent that

the patient becomes ineligible.

Part II, Community Building Activities:

St. Luke's is an active participant in the community, and provides support

to address public health issues, and works with coalitions to address

local health needs. St. Luke's takes on initiatives as need arises to

help the long term development of the community particularly to shape and

improve public health and access to medical services.

Part III, Line 2:

The Cost to Charge ratio method was used to calculate bad debt expense at

cost.

Part III, Line 3:

732271 08-21-17

60

St. Luke's has a very robust financial assistance program, therefore, no

#### estimate is made for bad debt attributable to patients eligible under the

financial assistance policy.

Part III, Line 4:

Per the audited financial statements in footnote four. St. Luke's grants

credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are local

residents and many of whom are insured under third-party agreements. The

allowance for estimated uncollectible amounts is determined by analyzing

both historical information (write-offs by payor classification), as well

as current economic conditions.

Part III, Line 8:

The source of the information is the Medicare Cost Report for fiscal year

2018. The amount is calculated by comparing the total Medicare apportioned

costs (allowable costs) to interim payments received during FY'18.

St. Luke's provides medical care to all patients eligible for Medicare

regardless of the shortfall and thereby relieves the Federal Government of

the burden for paying the full cost of Medicare.

Part III, Line 9b:

All subsidiaries within the St. Luke's Health System have policies in

place to provide financial assistance to those who meet established

criteria and need assistance in paying for the amounts billed for their

provided health care services. In addition, the collection policies and

practices in place within the St. Luke's Health System provide guidance to

#### patients on how to apply for this assistance. Collection of amounts due

732271 08-21-17

Schedule H (Form 990)

may be pursued in cases where the patient is unable to qualify for charity

#### care or financial assistance and the patient has the financial resources

to pay for the billed amounts.

Part VI, Line 2:

A Community Health Needs Assessment (CHNA) was conducted for fiscal year

ending 9/30/2015. Information related to the 2015 CHNA is shown in the

responses to questions 3 and 7 of "Part V, Section B, Facility Policies

and Practices".

A complete copy of the CHNA assessments for all of the hospitals operating

within the St. Luke's Health System can be found at the following website:

www.stlukesonline.org/about-st-lukes/supporting-the-community

Part VI, Line 3:

(A) St. Luke's Regional Medical Center provides notice of the availability

of financial assistance via:

Signage

2. Patient brochure

3. Billing Statement

4. Written collection action letter

5. Online at www.stlukesonline.org/billing

(B) All notices are translated into the following language: Spanish

#### (C) St. Luke's provides individual notice of the availability of financial

Schedule H (Form 990)

assistance to a patient expected to incur charges that may not be paid in

#### full by third party coverage, along with an estimate of the patient's

liability.

(D) For cases in which St. Luke's independently determines patient

eligibility for financial assistance, St. Luke's provides written notice

of determination that the patient is or is not eligible within 10 business

days of receiving a completed application and the required supporting

documentation.

Part VI, Line 4:

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center (SLRMC) serves Idaho's Ada, Canyon and

Elmore Counties, with its secondary service area covering southwest and

south central Idaho and Eastern Oregon. Certain tertiary areas routinely

provide care to residents from throughout Idaho and into its surrounding

states.

SLRMC's primary service area includes Ada and Canyon counties and are used

to define the community served. The criteria used in selecting this area

was to include the entire population of the counties where greater than

70% of the inpatients reside. The residents of these counties comprise

about 82% of the inpatients with approximately 62% of the inpatients

living in Ada County and 20% in Canyon County. Ada and Canyon counties are

part of Idaho Health Districts 3 and 4.

Both Idaho and the service territory are comprised of about 95% white

population while the nation as a whole is 78% white. The Hispanic

#### population in Idaho represents 12% of the overall population and about 13%

Schedule H (Form 990)

732271 08-21-17

of the defined service area. Canyon County is approximately 24% Hispanic,

and Ada County is 8% Hispanic.

Idaho experienced a 25% increase in population from 2000 to 2013 ranking

it is one of the fastest growing states in the country. Ada and Canyon

Counties followed that trend, experiencing an even more rapid 42% increase

in population within the timeframe. St. Luke's Regional Medical Center is

constantly working to manage the volume and scope of its services in order

to meet the needs of an increasing population.

Over the past ten years the 45 to 64 year old age group was the fastest

growing segment of the community. Over the next ten years, however, the 65

years or older age group is expected to grow by over 50%, making it the

fastest growing segment. Currently, about 11% of the people in the

community are over the age of 65 and by 2020 about 13% of the population

in the community is expected to be over the age of 65.

The official United States poverty rate increased from 12.5% in 2003 to

15.6% in 2013. Our service area poverty rate has increased more rapidly

than the national average since 2003 especially in Canyon County. The

poverty rate in Canyon County is currently over 20%. The poverty rate in

our community for children under the age of 18 is well below the national

average for Ada County and slightly above the national average for Canyon

County. Although both Ada and Canyon County poverty rates have started to

level out, they are still well above where they were prior to the

recession in 2008.

Median income in the United States has risen by 20% since 2003. However,

Schedule H (Form 990)

732271 08-21-17

growth in income was slower in Idaho and in our service area during that

#### period. Median income in Canyon County is well below the national median

and lower than Idaho's median income. Median income in Ada County is still

slightly higher than the national median income.

Part VI, Line 5:

The people who serve on the various boards for subsidiaries within the St.

Luke's Health System are local citizens who have a vested interest in the

health of their communities. These committed leaders volunteer on our

boards because they are dedicated to ensuring that the people of southern

Idaho and the surrounding area have access to the most advanced, most

comprehensive health care possible. St. Luke's believes that locally owned

and governed hospitals can take the best measure of community health care

needs. We are grateful to our board leadership for giving generously of

their time and talents and bringing to the table their unique perspectives

and intimate knowledge of their communities. St. Luke's would not be the

organization it is today without our volunteer board members. The vision

of dedicated community leaders has guided St. Luke's for many decades, and

will continue to guide us well into the future.

As a not-for-profit organization, 100% of St. Luke's revenue after

expenses is reinvested in the organization to serve the community in the

form of staff, buildings, or new technology.

Also, St. Luke's Regional Medical Center maintains an open medical staff.

Any physician can apply for practicing privileges as long as they meet the

standards for St. Luke's Regional Medical Center.

732271 08-21-17

Schedule H (Form 990)

Schedule H (Form 990) St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600	Page <b>10</b>
Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)		
Part VI, Line 6:		
As the only Idaho-based not-for-profit health system, St. Luke's Health		
System is part of the communities we serve, with local physicians and		
boards who further our organization's mission "To improve the health of		
people in the communities we serve." Working together, we share resources,		
skills, and knowledge to provide the best possible care, no matter which		
of our hospitals provide that care. St. Luke's Health System is nationally		
recognized for excellence in patient care, with prestigious awards and		
designations reflecting the exceptional care that is synonymous with the		
St. Luke's name.		
St. Luke's Health System provides facilities and services across the		
region, covering a 150-mile radius that encompasses southern and central		
Idaho, northern Nevada, and eastern Oregon-bringing care close to home and		
family. The following entities are part of the St. Luke's Health System:		
(1) St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. with the following locations:		
St. Luke's Boise Hospital		
St. Luke's Meridian Hospital		
St. Luke's Children's Hospital		
St. Luke's Boise/Meridian/Caldwell/Fruitland Physician Clinics		
St. Luke's Eagle Urgent Care		
St. Luke's Elmore Hospital with physician clinic		
St. Luke's Fruitland Emergency Department/Urgent Care		
(2) St. Luke's Wood River Medical Center, Ltd. which consists of a		
critical access hospital located in Ketchum, Idaho as well as various		
physician clinics.		

732271 08-21-17

Schedule H (Form 990)

Schedule H (Form 990)

(3) St. Luke's Magic Valley Regional Medical Center, Ltd. which consists

of the following:

--St. Luke's Magic Valley Hospital-Twin Falls, Idaho

--Various St. Luke's Physician Clinics in Twin Falls

--Canyon View-(Behavioral Health)

--St. Luke's Jerome Hospital-Jerome, Idaho

--Various Physician clinics in Jerome

(4) St. Luke's McCall, Ltd. which consists of a critical access hospital

located in McCall, Idaho as well as various physician clinics.

(5) St. Nampa Medical Center, Ltd. which consists of a new hospital

located in Nampa, Idaho, which opened 10/01/2017 for patient care.

(6) Mountain States Tumor Institute (MSTI) is the region's largest

provider of cancer services and a nationally recognized leader in cancer

research. MSTI provides advanced care to thousands of cancer patients each

year at clinics in Boise, Fruitland, Meridian, Nampa, and Twin Falls,

Idaho. MSTI is home to Idaho's only cancer treatment center for children,

only federally sponsored center for hemophilia, and only blood and marrow

transplant program.

MSTI's services and therapies include breast care services, blood and

marrow transplant, chemotherapy, genetic counseling, hematology,

hemophilia treatment, hospice, integrative medicine, marrow donor

center, mobile mammography, mole mapping, nutritional counseling,

PET/CT scanning, patient/family support, pediatric oncology,

732271 08-21-17

radiation therapy, rehabilitation, research and clinical trials,

Schwartz Center Rounds for Caregivers, spiritual care, support

groups/classes, tumor boards, and Wound Ostomy, and Continence

Nursing.

MSTI is expanding as rapidly as today's cancer treatment. Patients can now

visit a MSTI clinic or Breast Cancer detection center at 13 different

locations in southwest Idaho and Eastern Oregon. Locations include Boise,

Meridian, Nampa, Twin Falls, and Fruitland.

St. Luke's physician clinics and services are provided in partnership with

area physicians and other health care professionals. These include:

Cardiovascular; Child Abuse and Neglect Evaluation; Endocrinology; Ear,

Nose, and Throat; Family Medicine; Gastroenterology; General

Surgery; Hypertensive Disease; Internal Medicine; Maternal/Fetal

Medicine; Medical Imaging; Metabolic and Bariatric Surgery; Nephrology;

Neurology; Neurosurgery; Obstetrics/Gynecology; Occupational Medicine;

Orthopedics; Outpatient Rehabilitation; Plastic Surgery; Psychiatry and

Addiction; Pulmonary Medicine; Sleep Disorders; and Urology.

In addition, St. Luke's works with other regional facilities through

management service contracts. These facilities include:

(1) Challis Area Health Center

(2) North Canyon Medical Center

(3) Salmon River Clinic

(4) Weiser Memorial Hospital

Part VI, Line 7, List of States Receiving Community Benefit Report:

Schedule H (Form 990)

732271 08-21-17

Schedule H (Form 990)
-----------------------

ID		
		Schedule H (Form 990)
732271 08-21-17	69	

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)	Go	Grants and Oth overnments, an lete if the organizatio	nd Individual	s in the Ŭni	ted States		OMB No. 1545-0047
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		► Go to www.ir	Attach to Form s.gov/Form990 form		nation.		Open to Public Inspection
Name of the organization	rional Medica	l Center, Ltd.	-				Employer identification number 82-0161600
Part I General Information on Grants a		r concer, nea.					
1 Does the organization maintain records criteria used to award the grants or assi	stance?						tion
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pro							
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	-				anization answered	Yes" on Form 990, Par	t IV, line 21, for any
recipient that received more than					(f) Method of		
<b>1 (a)</b> Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non-cash assistance	valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
Blue Cross of Idaho Foundation							
3000 E Pine Ave							Support the Blue Cross of
Meridian, ID 83642	26-0024334	501(c)(3)	10,000.	0.			Idaho Foundation
Boys & Girls Club of Nampa							Operate boys and girls
316 Stampede Dr			c				club for local youth with
Nampa, ID 83687	82-0504332	501(c)(3)	6,000.	0.			emphasis on youth at risk
City of Nampa							
401 3rd Street South		Government					
Nampa, ID 83651	82-6000231	Entity	6,100.	Ο.			Support the City of Nampa
			,				
Jerome Joint School District 261							
125 4th Ave West		Government					Support the Jerome School
Jerome, ID 83338	82-6003634	Entity	15,000.	0.			District
West Ada Education Foundation							Gunnant the Mast No.
Joint School District PO Box 563	00.0401000	Government	15 000	0			Support the West Ada
Meridian, ID 83680	82-0421800	Entity	15,000.	0.			Education Foundation
St. Luke's Health Foundation							Provide support for overall operational needs
190 E. Bannock Street							of St. Luke's Health
Boise, ID 83712	81-0600973	501(c)(3)	1,659,979.	Ο.			Foundation, Inc.
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) a			, ,	0.			<b>Foundation</b> , inc. <b>7</b> .
<ul><li>a Enter total number of section 50 (C)(3) a</li><li>a Enter total number of other organization</li></ul>	-	-					
LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice							Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 99 See Part IV for Column (h) descriptions

Page 1

82-0161600

Part II Continuation of Grants and Other Assistance to Governments and Organizations in the United States (Schedule I (Form 990), Part II.)												
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section if applicable	<b>(d)</b> Amount of cash grant	<b>(e)</b> Amount of non-cash assistance	<b>(f)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of non-cash assistance	<b>(h)</b> Purpose of grant or assistance					
ands of Hope Northwest, Inc 201 Powerline Rd. ampa, ID 83686-	84-1398889	501(c)(3)	0.	850,467.	FMV	Medical Equipment	Provide durable medical equipment and medical supplies to people in need in the Treasure					

Schedule I (Form 990)

82-0161600

Page 2

Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	<b>(c)</b> Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non- cash assistance	<b>(e)</b> Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of noncash assistance
			· · · · ·		

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2; Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

Part I, Line 2:

The organization endeavors to monitor its grants to ensure that such grants

are used for proper purposes and not otherwise diverted from their intended

use. This is accomplished by requesting recipient organizations to affirm

that funds must be used solely in accordance with the grant request and

budget on which the grant was based and that funds not expended for the

stated purpose are to be returned to the organization. Reports are

requested from time to time as deemed appropriate.

Part II, line 1, Column (h):

Name of Organization or Government: Hands of Hope Northwest, Inc

(h) Purpose of Grant or Assistance: Provide durable medical equipment

and medical supplies to people in need in the Treasure Valley

Schedule I (Form 990)

SC	HEDULE J	1	OMB No. 1545-0047					
	rm 990)	<b>Compensation Information</b> For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest		20	17	,		
		Compensated Employees Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.		20				
Depa	tment of the Treasury	Attach to Form 990.		Open to				
Intern	al Revenue Service	Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.		Inspe				
Nam	e of the organization		Employer id		on nu	mber		
		St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0163	1600				
Pa	rt I Questions	Regarding Compensation						
					Yes	No		
1a		te box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form	1990,					
		ne 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.						
	First-class or ch	, j						
	Travel for comp							
		tion and gross-up payments						
	Discretionary sp	bending account	ur, chet)					
h	If any of the bayes of	n line to ave checked, did the executivation follow a written nation respective normant as						
b	•	n line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or		16				
2		ovision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain		<b>1b</b>				
2	•	require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors,		2				
	trustees, and oncers	s, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a?		🔼				
3	Indicate which if any	, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organiz	ation's					
Ū		tor. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization						
		ion of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.						
	Compensation							
	·	mpensation consultant Compensation survey or study						
		er organizations	committee					
			Johnnittee					
4	During the year, did	any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing						
	organization or a rela							
а	0	payment or change-of-control payment?		4a		х		
b		eive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?			Х			
с		eive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?				X		
		is 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.						
	Only section 501(c)	3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.						
5	For persons listed or	Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensati	on					
	contingent on the rev	venues of:						
а	The organization?			5a		х		
b	Any related organization	tion?		5b		Х		
		5b, describe in Part III.						
6	For persons listed or	Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensati	on					
	contingent on the ne	t earnings of:						
а	The organization?			6a		X		
b		tion?				X		
		6b, describe in Part III.						
7		Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payment						
	not described on line	es 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III		7		x		
8		eported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to						
		tion described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III		8		X		
9		the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in						
	Regulations section	53.4958-6(c)?	<u></u>	9				
LHA		duction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.		ile J (Forn	n 990	) 2017		

732111 10-17-17

74

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

82 - 0161600

#### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation	Denents	(b)(i) <sup>-</sup> (D)	reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) Bayo Crownson, MD	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
Director	(ii)	246,646.	25,725.	14,242.	14,756.	18,693.	320,062.	0.
(2) Cliff Tenley, MD	(i)	Ο.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
Director	(ii)	279,174.	58,668.	26,322.	24,612.	19,008.	407,784.	0.
(3) Ms. Kathy Moore	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
CEO-St. Luke's West Reg	(ii)	634,773.	0.	70,624.	16,356.	20,384.	742,137.	٥.
(4) Mr. Jeffrey S. Taylor	(i)	0.	0.	0.	٥.	0.	0.	٥.
SR VP/CFO/Treasurer	(ii)	637,583.	0.	456,084.	207,704.	22,168.	1,323,539.	٥.
(5) Ms. Christine Neuhoff	(i)	0.	0.	0.	٥.	0.	0.	٥.
VP/Legal Affairs/Secretary	(ii)	540,972.	0.	25,238.	16,356.	17,156.	599,722.	٥.
(6) Colin Poole, MD	(i)	٥.	٥.	0.	٥.	0.	0.	٥.
Physician	(ii)	864,156.	264,913.	44,322.	24,612.	16,116.	1,214,119.	٥.
(7) David Stuesse, MD	(i)	0.	٥.	0.	٥.	0.	٥.	٥.
Physician	(ii)	895,523.	47,250.	68,384.	20,484.	10,259.	1,041,900.	٥.
(8) Jim Valentine, MD	(i)	٥.	٥.	0.	٥.	0.	0.	٥.
Physician	(ii)	660,270.	337,674.	41,822.	16,356.	23,395.	1,079,517.	٥.
(9) Jon Getz, MD	(i)	Ο.	0.	0.	٥.	0.	0.	٥.
Physician	(ii)	769,043.	190,178.	44,322.	24,612.	12,254.	1,040,409.	٥.
(10) Ronald Kristensen, MD	(i)	Ο.	0.	0.	٥.	0.	0.	٥.
Physician	(ii)	901,782.	214,933.	63,038.	24,612.	20,638.	1,225,003.	٥.
(11) Mr. Chris Roth	(i)	Ο.	0.	0.	٥.	0.	0.	٥.
Former CEO & Director	(ii)	654,694.	0.	66,868.	20,484.	19,948.	761,994.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

#### Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

Part I, Line 3:

Compensation for the organization's CEO is determined by St. Luke's Health

System, Ltd. (System), sole member of St. Luke's Regional Medical Center,

Ltd. The System board approves the compensation amount per the

recommendation of its compensation committee, and the decision is then

reviewed and ratified by the board of directors for St. Luke's Regional

Medical Center.

In determining compensation for the CEO, the System board utilizes the

following criteria:

Compensation Committee

Independent compensation consultant

Compensation survey or study

Approval by the board or compensation committee

Part I, Line 4b:

During CY'17, the following individuals participated in a supplemental

Page 3

#### Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

non-qualified executive retirement plan:
SERP SERP-Gross Up Total
Jeffrey Taylor \$226,077 \$183,112 \$409,190
Gary Fletcher received \$184,556 of benefits for prior service in a
supplemental retirement plan.
Part II, Column (f)
Reportable compensation is based on the total amount paid during
calendar year 2017, including current year payments of amounts reported
in prior years as contributions to employee benefit plans and deferred
compensation, together with investment earnings from those prior year
contributions. As a result, certain amounts have been reported twice,
both in prior years when earned or accrued, and again in the current
year when paid.

SCHEDU (Form 990 Department o Internal Reve	0)	Su Complete if the org to Form 990. ► Go	explanations, and	ed "Yes" on Forn d any additional i	n 990, Part IV nformation ir	, line 24a. n Part VI.	Provide descrip	otions,			Ор	20	1545-00 <b>)17</b> Public	
Name of t	the organization								-	-	identif	icatio	n num	ıber
-		ional Medical Cer	1						8	2-016	1600			
Part I	Bena locaco	ee Part VI for C		1									<i>(</i> ) =	<u> </u>
	(a) Issuer name	(b) Issuer EIN	(c) CUSIP #	(d) Date issue	d (e) Issu	le price	(f) Description	on of purpose	(g) De	ereased	( <b>h)</b> On of iss		(I) Po finan	
									No.	N				
							Capital Proj	acts for	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	NO
∧ Idah	o Health Facilities Authority	82-6051863	451295VN6	07/11/12	75 8	896 250	Health Care			x		x		х
Aruan		01 0001000	1512557110	07711712	,,,,,	-	Capital proj							
<b>B</b> Idah	o Health Facilities Authority	82-6051863	451295WT2	08/20/14	176 3		Healthcare F			x		х		х
0					,		Equipment Fi							
C Idaho	o Health Facilities Authority	82-6051863	000000000	05/18/16	50.0		Health Care			x		х		х
	-				,	,	Current Refu							
<b>D</b> Idah	o Health Facilities Authority	82-6051863	451295ZB8	08/09/18	389,9	965.755.	Bonds and ca	pital project		x		х		х
Part II	Proceeds		1		,									
					A		В	С				D		
1 Amo	ount of bonds retired						740,000.	10,4	98,68	4.				
	ount of bonds legally defeased													
-	al proceeds of issue				6,185,209.		178,529,644.	50,03	30,52	8.		390	,049,	994.
	oss proceeds in reserve funds				130.		490.						231,	853.
<b>5</b> Cap	pitalized interest from proceeds													
6 Pro	ceeds in refunding escrows											101	,906,	484.
7 Issu	uance costs from proceeds				776,952.		1,798,967.	1	65,62	2.				
8 Cre	edit enhancement from proceeds													
9 Wor	rking capital expenditures from proceed	s												
<b>10</b> Cap	pital expenditures from proceeds			7	5,408,257.		176,730,677.	49,8	64,90	6.		17	,048,	585.
11 Oth	ner spent proceeds												,850,	
12 Oth	ner unspent proceeds											64	,244,	925.
<b>13</b> Yea	ar of substantial completion				2013		2018	20	16					
				Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	_	Yes		No	
	re the bonds issued as part of a current				X		X		X	_	Х	+		
-	re the bonds issued as part of an advance	0			X		X		X					X
-	s the final allocation of proceeds been ma						X	X		_		_		х
	s the organization maintain adequate books and record	ds to support the final allocat	tion of proceeds?	Х		X		X			Х			
Part III	Private Business Use					<b></b>	-							
					A 		B	C		_		<u> </u>		
	s the organization a partner in a partners			Yes	No X	Yes	No X	Yes	No X	-	Yes	+	No	x
	ich owned property financed by tax-exen				^ 		A		Δ	+		+		<u> </u>
	there any lease arrangements that may nd-financed property?				x		х		х					x
732121 10-1	18-17 LHA For Paperwork Reduction	Act Notice see the	Instructions for F	1 orm 990 78					21	Sche	dule K	(For		

#### Schedule K (Form 990) 2017 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

82-0161600

Page **2** 

Part III Private Business Use (Continued)		•			В			<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	
<b>^ ·</b> · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		A I N			1						
<b>3a</b> Are there any management or service contracts that may result in private	Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No x	Yes x		lo
business use of bond-financed property?	A			Δ				Å	A	_	
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 3a, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside											
counsel to review any management or service contracts relating to the financed property?	X			X					X	_	
c Are there any research agreements that may result in private business use of bond-financed property?	Х			Х				X	x		
d If "Yes" to line 3c, does the organization routinely engage bond counsel or other outside											
counsel to review any research agreements relating to the financed property?	Х			Х					X		
4 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use by											
entities other than a section 501(c)(3) organization or a state or local government		.00	%		.00	%		.00 %		.00	
5 Enter the percentage of financed property used in a private business use as a result of											
unrelated trade or business activity carried on by your organization, another											
section 501(c)(3) organization, or a state or local government		.00	%		.00	%		.00 %		.00	
6 Total of lines 4 and 5		.00	%		.00	%		.00 %		.00	
7 Does the bond issue meet the private security or payment test?		Х			Х			Х			Х
8a Has there been a sale or disposition of any of the bond-financed property to a non-											
governmental person other than a 501(c)(3) organization since the bonds were issued?		Х			x			x			Х
<b>b</b> If "Yes" to line 8a, enter the percentage of bond-financed property sold or disposed											
of			%			%		%			
c If "Yes" to line 8a, was any remedial action taken pursuant to Regulations sections											
1.141-12 and 1.145-2?											
9 Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that all nongualified											
bonds of the issue are remediated in accordance with the requirements under											
Regulations sections 1.141-12 and 1.145-2?	х			х			х		x		
Part IV Arbitrage											
		A			В		(	>		D	
1 Has the issuer filed Form 8038-T, Arbitrage Rebate, Yield Reduction and	Yes	No		Yes	No		Yes	No	Yes		lo
Penalty in Lieu of Arbitrage Rebate?		X			X			X			x
2 If "No" to line 1, did the following apply?					1						
a Rebate not due yet?		x		X			X		x		
b Exception to rebate?		x			x			x			х
	x				x			x			x
c No rebate due? If "Yes" to line 2c, provide in Part VI the date the rebate computation was	21					_					21
performed		x			x			x	v		
3 Is the bond issue a variable rate issue?		Å			Å	-+		A	X		
4a Has the organization or the governmental issuer entered into a qualified		l									
hedge with respect to the bond issue?		X			X	-+		X			X
b Name of provider						-+					
c Term of hedge						$\square$					
d Was the hedge superintegrated?											
e Was the hedge terminated?											

#### 82-0161600 Schedule K (Form 990) 2017 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

Part IV Arbitrage (Continued)

No

Х

Х

No

D

D

Yes

Х

Yes

Х

С

С

No

Х

Х

No

Yes

Х

Yes

Х

		A		В	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	
5a Were gross proceeds invested in a guaranteed investment contract (GIC)?		х		X	Τ
<b>b</b> Name of provider					Г
c Term of GIC					Γ
<b>d</b> Was the regulatory safe harbor for establishing the fair market value of the GIC satisfied?					T
6 Were any gross proceeds invested beyond an available temporary period?		Х		X	Г
<ul> <li>7 Has the organization established written procedures to monitor the requirements of</li> </ul>					t
section 148?	х		х		
Part V Procedures To Undertake Corrective Action					-
		Α		В	Г
	Yes	No	Yes	No	t
Has the organization established written procedures to ensure that violations of					T
federal tax requirements are timely identified and corrected through the voluntary					
closing agreement program if self-remediation isn't available under applicable					
regulations?	х		x		
Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to question	s on Schedu	le K. See inst	ructions		-
Schedule K, Part I, Bond Issues:					_
(a) Issuer Name: Idaho Health Facilities Authority					
(f) Description of Purpose:					
Current Refunding of Bonds and capital projects for Healthcare Facilitie	s				
	-				
Schedule K, Part IV, Arbitrage, Line 2c:					
(a) Issuer Name: Idaho Health Facilities Authority					
Date the Rebate Computation was Performed: 07/11/2017					
Part II, Line 4, 2018 D & E Bonds					
Amounts presented consist of Debt Service Fund Deposits.					
Amounts presented consist of best service rund seposits.					
Part 1, column (c), Line D					
Form 8038 lists this CUSIP and also 451295ZC6.					
Form 6056 fists this costr and also 4512552c6.					
Cabadula V Dant I and Dant II Line 2 Calumna & D. C. S. D.					
Schedule K, Part I and Part II, Line 3, Columns A, B, C, & D.					
Differences between the issue price (Part I) and total proceeds (Part					
II, line 3) are due to investment earnings.					
732123 10-18-17					

SCHEDULE L	т	ransactior	ıs V	Vith	Interested	Persons			0	MB No.	1545-0	047
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)	Complete if th						o, 26, 27	, 28a,		20	17	7
					-EZ, Part V, line 38a 990 or Form 990-E2					pen T		blic
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	► Go				nstructions and the		on.		- 1	spect		Sile
Name of the organization							Em	ploye	r ident	ificati	on n	umber
		Regional Medic						0161	600			
		-			ion 501(c)(4), and 50			• •				
					art IV, line 25a or 25t	o, or Form 990-EZ	, Part V,	line 40	0b.		0	+ 10
1 (a) Name of disqualified	person (	Relationship betv person and or			(c	<b>c)</b> Description of tr	ansactio	on			es	ected?
		· ·	•							+		110
										_		
2 Enter the amount of tax	incurred by th	e organization mar	agers	or dise	ualified persons du	ring the year unde	er					
	-	-	-					▶ \$				
3 Enter the amount of tax								▶ \$				
		untervente d Davi										
		Interested Per										
•	•				, Part V, line 38a or I	Form 990, Part IV,	line 26;	or if th	he orga	anızatı	on	
(a) Name of	(b) Relations	m 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22. Inship (c) Purpose (d) Loan to or (e) Original (f) Balance due					(a	) In	<b>(h)</b> Ap	provec	(i) \	Vritten
interested person	with organizat			n the ization?	principal amount			ault?	by board or committee?		U Logroomon	
			То	From			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
									_			
Total Part III Grants or As	ssistance F	Benefiting Inter	reste	d Pe	<b>&gt;</b> \$							
		nswered "Yes" on										
(a) Name of interested	i	(b) Relationship			(c) Amount of	<b>(d)</b> Ty	pe of		(e	) Purp	ose o	of
		interested pers	son an		assistance	assist				assist		
		the organiza	ation									

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

732131 10-18-17

81

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017	St. Luke	's Regional	Medical	Center,	Ltd.
--------------------------------------	----------	-------------	---------	---------	------

Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	organiz	aring of zation's nues?
				Yes	No
Syringa Family Medicine, P	Board Member is a m	161,739.	Catherine R		Х

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

Sch L, Part IV, Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons:

(a) Name of Person: Syringa Family Medicine, P.A.

(b) Relationship Between Interested Person and Organization:

Board Member is a member of Syringa Family Medicine, P.A.

(d) Description of Transaction: Catherine Reynolds, M.D., is a member of

Syringa Family Medicine, P.A. Compensation for Dr. Reynolds was paid to

Syringa Family Medicine under a Professional Service Agreement.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)	Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 99 Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions of Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.		OMB No. 1545-0047
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	<ul> <li>Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.</li> <li>Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.</li> </ul>		Open to Public Inspection
Name of the organizatio		Employe 82-01	r identification number
Form 990, Part III	, Line 4a, Program Service Accomplishments:		
During FY'18, St.	Luke's Hospital locations in the Treasure Valley		
provided inpatient	care for 37,172 admissions, covering 143,497 patient		
days. Also, the ho	spitals provided patient care associated with 557,281		
outpatient visits.	In addition to hospital patient care, the various		
physician clinics	located in the Treasure Valley provided patient care		
associated with 1,	140,347 visits.		
St. Luke's provide	s more heart procedures than any other hospital in		
	ardiac care for heart patients throughout Idaho,and		
into parts of Oreg	on, Nevada, and Utah. St. Luke's supports the region		
through partnershi	ps with physicians, hospitals, and regional clinics		
where patients are	cared for in their own communities. Classes and		
screenings are off	ered to promote heart and vascular health and support		
those living with	cardiovascular disease. In addition, St. Luke's has		
provided hundreds	of automated external defibrillators (AEDs) to local		
schools, civic org	anizations and businesses, and has worked with area		
hospitals to achie	ve standardized clinical protocols for heart attack		
patients.			
Integral to the He	art & Vascular line is St. Luke's Cardiology		
Associates (SLICA)	, a 18-physician cardiology practice servicing Boise		
and the surroundin	g communities within Idaho. SLICA specializes in the		
treatment of disea	ses and disorders that affect the heart and its		
associated blood v	essels. In-office diagnostic services include		
	esting,echocardiography, heart rhythm monitoring, eduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ. Sc	hedule O (For	m 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)
732211 09-07-17	83		

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)	Page <b>2</b>
Name of the organization St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	Employer identification number 82-0161600
heart catheterization and nuclear cardiology. Also included in the	
practice are special clinics designed to manage irregular heart beats	
(arrhythmias) pacemakers and defibrillators, blood thinning	
medications, congestive heart failure, and lipds.	
Form 990, Part III, Line 4b, Program Service Accomplishments:	
documentation in cases of alleged abuse are provided.	
During FY'18 the Children's Hospital experienced the following patient	
volumes:	
Pediatrics:	
Admissions 5,973	
Patient Days 14,712	
Pediatric Intensive Care Unit:	
Admissions 1,077	
Patient Days 12,837	
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 6:	
St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. is the sole member of St. Luke's Regional	
Medical Center. Ltd.	
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7a:	
St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. (Member) and St. Luke's Regional Medical	
Center, Ltd. (Corporation) cooperatively select and employ the CEO of the	
Corporation. St. Luke's Health System, Ltd., is the sole member of the	
Corporation.	
732212 09-07-17 84	Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)	Page 2
Name of the organization St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	Employer identification number 82-0161600
Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7b:	
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. (Member) maintains approval and	
implementation authority over St. Luke's Regional Medical Center	
(Corporation).	
Actions requiring approval authority may be initiated by either the	
Corporation or its Member, but must be approved by both the Corporation (by	
action of its Board of Directors)and the Member. Actions requiring approval	
authority of the Member include:	
(a) Amendment to the Articles of Incorporation;	
(b) Amendment to the Bylaws of the Corporation;	
(c) Appointment of members of the Corporation's Board of Directors, other	
than ex officio directors;	
(d) Removal of an individual from the Corporation's Board of Directors if	
and when removal is requested by the Corporation's Board of Directors,	
which request may only be made if the Director is failing to meet the	
reasonable expectations for service on the Corporation's Board of Directors	
that are established by the Member and are uniform for the Corporation and	
for all of the other hospitals for which the Member then serves as the sole	
corporate member.	
(e) Approval of operating and capital budgets of the Corporation, and	
deviations to an approved budget over the amounts established from time to	
time by the Member; and 732212 09-07-17 Solution	chedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)
85	

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)	Page <b>2</b>
Name of the organization St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	Employer identification number 82-0161600
(f) Approval of the strategic/tactical plans and goals and objectives of	
the Corporation. Implementation Authority means those actions which the	
Member may take without the approval or recommendation of the Corporation.	
This authority will not be utilized until there has been appropriate	
communication between the Member and the Corporation's Board of Directors	
and its Chief Executive Officer. Actions requiring implementation authority	
include:	
(a) Changes to the Statements of mission, philosophy, and values of the	
Corporation;	
(b) Removal of an individual from the Corporation's Board of Directors if	
and when the Member determines in good faith that the Director is failing	
to meet the Approved Board of Member Expectations. This authority to remove	
Directors shall not be used merely because there is a difference in	
business judgment between the Director and the Corporation or the Member,	
and shall never be used to remove one or more Directors from the	
Corporation's Board of Directors in order to change a decision made by the	
Corporation's Board of Directors;	
(c) Employment and termination of the Chief Executive Officer of the	
Corporation;	
(d) Appointment of the auditor for the Corporation and the coordination of	
the Corporation's annual audit;	
(e) Sales, lease, exchange, mortgage, pledge, creation of a security	
732212 09-07-17 <b>86</b>	Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)	Page 2
Name of the organization St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	Employer identification number 82-0161600
interest in or other disposition of real or personal property of the	
Corporation if such property has a fair market value in excess of a limit	
set from time to time by the Member and that is not otherwise contained in	
an Approved Budget;	
(f) Sale, merger, consolidation, change of membership, sale of all or	
substantially all of the assets of the corporation, or closure of any	
facility operated by the Corporation;	
(g) The dissolution of the Corporation;	
(h) Incurrence of debt by or for the Corporation in accordance with	
requirements established from time to time by the Member and that is not	
otherwise contained in an Approved Budget; and	
(i) Authority to establish policies to promote and develop an integrated,	
cohesive health care delivery system across all corporations for which the	
Member serves as the corporate member.	
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 11b:	
The Form 990 (Form) is reviewed by an independent public accounting firm	
based on audited financial statements of the St. Luke's Health System and	
with the assistance of the organization's finance and accounting staff. A	
complete copy of the Form 990 is made available to the Board of Directors	
prior to filing.	
Form 990 Part V, Lines 1 & 2	
732212 09-07-17 Sche 87	dule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)	Page <b>2</b>
Name of the organization St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	Employer identification number 82-0161600
Accounts payable and payroll process are consolidated at the supporting	
organization level (St. Luke's Health System, Ltd). Therefore,	
corresponding reporting for 1099's and W-2's occurs at that level.	
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 12c:	
The organization annually reviews the conflict of interest policy with each	
board member and also with new board members. Persons covered under the	
policy include officers, directors, senior executives, non-director members	
of Board committees, and others as identified by a senior executive. At all	
levels the board is responsible for assessing, reviewing, and resolving any	
conflicts of interest that have been disclosed by a covered person, or a	
conflict of interest disclosed by a covered person with respect to a	
covered person other than himself/herself. Where a conflict exists, the	
affected parties must recuse themselves from participating in any	
discussion related to the conflict.	
Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 15:	
Executive compensation is set by St. Luke's Board of Directors and is	
reviewed annually. Compensation levels are based on an independent analysis	
of comparable pay packages offered at similar institutions across the	
country, with the goal of targeting overall compensation of the executive	
group at the 50th percentile of those surveyed. These surveys are usually	
done every two years, with the most recent compensation survey completed	
during calendar year 2017.	
St. Luke's Health System is committed to providing the highest quality	
medical care to all people regardless of their ability to pay. To keep that	
commitment, St. Luke's puts a great deal of time and effort into recruiting	
732212 09-07-17 88 420012 140000 GIDMG0201616 2017 06000 GL Intela Deci	Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)	Page <b>2</b>
Name of the organization St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	Employer identification number 82-0161600
and retaining the top physicians in a variety of medical fields. Our	
relationships with physicians range from having privileges at the hospital	
to full employment.	
For those physicians who choose to be employed, St. Luke's must offer	
competitive pay and benefits.	
Physician compensation is based on a range of criteria and can be	
influenced by a number of variables including:	
-Community need for medical specialty	
-Experience	
-Productivity	
-Geography	
-National surveys adjusted for local conditions	
-Willingness to serve regardless of patients' ability to pay	
-Duration of relationship and contractual terms	
-Performance on quality metrics	
To ensure physician compensation and benefits remain within industry	
standards and legal requirements for not-for-profit institutions, St.	
Luke's has a Physician Arrangements policy that specifies circumstances	
requiring a third-party valuation and also periodically uses third-party	
consulting firms to review St. Luke's physician compensation arrangements.	
Given the growing national shortage of physicians, recruiting and retaining	
physicians is more critical than ever to guarantee that people seeking care	
at St. Luke's will continue to have access to the physicians and	
732212 09-07-17 89	Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)						Page 2
Name of the organization St. Luke's Regional	l Medical Center,	Ltd.			Employer ident 82-016160	<b>tification number</b>
specialists they need regardless of the:	ir insurance statı	is or inst	irance			
provider.						
Form 990, Part VI, Section C, Line 19:						
The organization's governing documents,	conflict of inter	est poli	cy, and			
financial statements are not available t	to the public. For	rm 990 is	available			
for public inspection our website, which	h contains financi	al inform.	nation.			
Form 990 Part VII Section A						
The total hours worked and compensation	reported for the	following	1			
individuals represent services rendered	to organizations	within th	ne St.			
Luke's Health System:						
Pam Lindemoen:						
St. Luke's Health System,Ltd.						
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center,Ltd.						
Mountain States Tumor Institute,Inc.						
St. Luke's McCall,Ltd.						
St. Luke's Magic Valley Regional Medica	l Center,Ltd.					
St. Luke's Wood River Medical Center,Lto	đ.					
St. Luke's Clinic Coordinated Care,Ltd.						
St. Luke's Nampa Medical Center, Ltd.						
Kathy Moore:						
St. Luke's Health System,Ltd.						
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center,Ltd.						
Mountain States Tumor Institute,Inc.						
St. Luke's McCall,Ltd.						
732212 09-07-17		90				or 990-EZ) (2017)
430813 149899 SLRMC8201616	2017.06000	St. L	uke's R	egional	Medical	SLRMC821

Name of the organization St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	Employer identification numb 82-0161600
	02 0101000
St. Luke's Health Foundation,Ltd	
St. Luke's Magic Valley Regional Medical Center,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Wood River Medical Center,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Clinic Coordinated Care,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Nampa Medical Center, Ltd.	
Chris Roth:	
St. Luke's Health System, Ltd.	
St. Luke's Health Foundation,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Magic Valley Regional Medical Center,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Wood River Medical Center,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Clinic Coordinate Care,Ltd.	
Jeff Taylor:	
St. Luke's Health System, Ltd.	
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center,Ltd.	
Mountain States Tumor Institute,Inc.	
St. Luke's McCall,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Magic Valley Regional Medical Center,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Wood River Medical Center,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Clinic Coordinated Care,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Nampa Medical Center, Ltd.	
Christine Neuhoff:	
St. Luke's Health System, Ltd.	
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center,Ltd.	
Mountain States Tumor Institute,Inc.	
St. Luke's McCall,Ltd.	
732212 09-07-17 91	Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (20

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017) Name of the organization	Page Employer identification number
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.	82-0161600
St. Luke's Magic Valley Regional Medical Center,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Wood River Medical Center,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Clinic Coordinated Care,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Nampa Medical Center, Ltd.	
Bayo Crownson, M.D.	
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center,Ltd.	
Mountain States Tumor Institute,Inc.	
St. Luke's McCall,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Nampa Medical Center, Ltd.	
Ron Jutzy, M.D.	
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center,Ltd.	
Mountain States Tumor Institute,Inc.	
St. Luke's McCall,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Nampa Medical Center, Ltd.	
Cliff Tenley, MD	
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center,Ltd.	
Mountain States Tumor Institute,Inc.	
St. Luke's McCall,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Nampa Medical Center, Ltd.	
Catherine Reynolds, M.D.	
St. Luke's Regional Medical Center,Ltd.	
Mountain States Tumor Institute,Inc.	
St. Luke's McCall,Ltd.	
St. Luke's Nampa Medical Center, Ltd.	Calcadula O /Faura 000 000 FR (004)
<sup>32212</sup> 09-07-17 92 30813 149899 SLRMC8201616 2017.06000 St. Li	Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. In addition, Catherine Reynolds, M.D. is a member of Syringa Family Medicine, P.A., (Syringa) a physician practice that has a professional Mervice agreement with St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. SLRMC). Dr. Reynolds works at least 40 hours per week on behalf of his practice for SLRMC. During CY'17, SLRMC paid Syringa \$161,739 for Mervices rendered to St. Luke's patients. Also, it should be noted that he hours reported for the directors (employed by St. Luke's) officers,	82-0161600
Medicine, P.A., (Syringa) a physician practice that has a professional mervice agreement with St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. SLRMC). Dr. Reynolds works at least 40 hours per week on behalf of this practice for SLRMC. During CY'17, SLRMC paid Syringa \$161,739 for mervices rendered to St. Luke's patients. Also, it should be noted that	
vervice agreement with St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. SLRMC). Dr. Reynolds works at least 40 hours per week on behalf of his practice for SLRMC. During CY'17, SLRMC paid Syringa \$161,739 for vervices rendered to St. Luke's patients. Also, it should be noted that	
SLRMC). Dr. Reynolds works at least 40 hours per week on behalf of his practice for SLRMC. During CY'17, SLRMC paid Syringa \$161,739 for mervices rendered to St. Luke's patients. Also, it should be noted that	
his practice for SLRMC. During CY'17, SLRMC paid Syringa \$161,739 for Pervices rendered to St. Luke's patients. Also, it should be noted that	
ervices rendered to St. Luke's patients. Also, it should be noted that	
he hours reported for the directors (employed by St. Luke's) officers	
ey employees, and highest-paid employees are based on a minimum 40	
our work week. However, due to the demands of their roles within the	
t. Luke's Health System, the hours worked by these individuals often	
exceed the minimum required 40 hours.	
orm 990, Part XI, line 9, Changes in Net Assets:	
Thange in Minimum Liability-Defined Benefit Plan 7,528,861.	
32212 09-07-17 Sci	hedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (20 <sup>-</sup>

SCH	IEDULE R
<b>/</b>	

#### (Form 990)

### **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017 Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

82-0161600

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

	1	1	1	1	1
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)
Name, address, and EIN (if applicable)	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or	Total income	End-of-year assets	Direct controlling
	i minary dotivity				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
of disregarded entity		foreign country)			entity
St. Luke's Clinic-Treasure Valley, LLC -	1				St. Luke's Regional
45-2716222, 190 E. Bannock, Boise, ID 83712	Physician Clinic Services	Idaho	257,866,641.	126,641,337.	Medical Center
	1				
	1				
	-				
	1				
	4				

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	<b>(e)</b> Public charity status (if section	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity	1	<b>g)</b> 512(b)(13) rolled ity?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
					St. Luke's		
Mountain States Tumor Institute, Inc -					Regional Medical		
82-0295026, 190 E. Bannock, Boise, ID 83712	Healthcare Services	Idaho	501(c)(3)	3	Center		x
St. Luke's Clinic Coordinated Care, Ltd	Accountable Care				St. Luke's Health		
45-5195864, 190 E. Bannock, Boise, ID 83712	Organization	Idaho	501(c)(3)	10	System, Ltd.		х
St. Luke's Health Foundation, Ltd	-				St. Luke's Health		
81-0600973, 190 E. Bannock, Boise, ID 83712	Fundraising	Idaho	501(c)(3)	7	System, Ltd.		x
St. Luke's Health System, Ltd 56-2570681							
190 E. Bannock	1						
Boise, ID 83712	Supporting Organization	Idaho	501(c)(3)	12C, III-FI	n/a		x

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	<b>(e)</b> Public charity status (if section	<b>(f)</b> Direct controlling entity	contr	<b>g)</b> 512(b)(13) rolled zation?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
St. Luke's Magic Valley Regional Medical							
Center, Ltd 56-2570686, 190 E. Bannock,					St. Luke's Health		
Boise, ID 83712	Healthcare Services	Idaho	501(c)(3)	3	System, Ltd.		х
St. Luke's McCall, Ltd 27-3311774							
190 E. Bannock					St. Luke's Health		
Boise, ID 83712	Healthcare Services	Idaho	501(c)(3)	3	System, Ltd.		х
	1						
ST. LUKE'S REGIONAL MEDICAL CENTER, -	1				St. Luke's Health		
82-1162805, 190 E. Bannock, Boise, ID 83712	Healthcare Services	Idaho	501(c)(3)	3	System, Ltd.		х
St. Luke's Wood River Medical Center, Ltd	-				St. Luke's Health		
84-1421665, 190 E. Bannock, Boise, ID 83712	Healthcare Services	Idaho	501(c)(3)	3	System, Ltd.		x
	1						
	1						
	1						
	]						
	]						1
	]						
	]						1
	]						1

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(1	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets		ortionate tions?	amount in box 20 of Schedule	managi partne	
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes N	o
	-										
26-3731325, 190 E. Bannock,	Real Estate										
Boise, ID 83712	Lease	ID		Related	1,201,034.	2,439,712.	x		N/A	x	86.68%
1500 Shoreline,LLC -	-										
27-0681501, 190 E. Bannock,	Real Estate										
Boise, ID 83712	Lease	ID		Related	460,259.	1,519,395.	x		N/A	x	54.73%
3399 E. Louise MOB,LLC -	_										
27-0848198, 190 E. Bannock,	Real Estate										
Boise, ID 83712	Lease	ID		Related	797,544.	2,388,952.	x		N/A	x	67.16%
Medical Building Investment	-										
Group,LLC - 26-3667995, P.O.	Real Estate										
Box 1271, Ketchum, ID 83340	Lease	ID		Related	-52,989.	-746,735.	x		N/A	x	64.65%

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

<b>(a)</b> Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	<b>(d)</b> Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	<b>(f)</b> Share of total income	<b>(g)</b> Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	512(l contr ent	( <b>i)</b> ction (b)(13) rolled tity?
		country)		,				Yes	No
Anderson Plaza Medical Building, Inc. –									
82-0448741, 190 E Bannock St, Boise, ID									
83702	Medical Offices	ID		C CORP	0.	0.	,		Х
St. Luke's Office Plaza - 82-0389626									
190 E Bannock St									
Boise, ID 83702	Medical Offices	ID		C CORP	0.	0.	,		х
St. Luke's Elmore Medical Building, Inc									
81-3992116, 190 E Bannock St, Boise, ID									
83702	Medical Offices	ID		C CORP	0.	0.			x
	-								
	-								

Part III	Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(	h)	(i)	(	j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year		portion-	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene man	eral or aging	Percentage ownership
or related organization		(state or foreign	entity	excluded from tax under		assets	ate allo		20 of Schedule	part	ner?	ownersnip
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes	No	
Ortho Neuro Management, LLC -	-											
26-4483076, 190 E. Bannock,	Mgmt.											
Boise, ID 83712	Consulting	ID		Related	-51,395.	1,573,320.		x	N/A		x	58.30%
Idaho Cytogenetics Diagnostic		10		ne i u c c u	51,555.	1,575,520.		21	N/11	-	<u>~</u>	
Laboratory, LLC - 33-1012210,	1											
190 E. Bannock, Boise, ID	1											
83712	Healthcare	ID		Related	354,275.	890,938.		x	N/A		x	50.00%
					,	,						
	1											
	1											
	]											
	]											
	4											
	4											
	4											
										-		
	4											
	4									1		
	4									1		
											$\left  \right $	
	4									1		
	4									1		
	4											

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

ote: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Ye	s N
During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		
<b>b</b> Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)		X	
c Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)		X	T
d Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)			
e Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)			
f Dividends from related organization(s)			
g Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1g		
h Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1h		
i Exchange of assets with related organization(s)			
j Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)			_
k Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k	x	
Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)			
m Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)		X	
n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)			
Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)		X	
Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1p	X	
Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses		X	
Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r	X	
s Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)	1s	Х	

(a) Name of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type (a-s)	<b>(c)</b> Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) St. Luke's Health Foundation, Ltd.	В	1,633,349.	Subsidy to SLHF
(2) St. Luke's Health Foundation, Ltd.	с	1,454,797.	Donations Specified for SLRMC
(3) Ortho Neuro Management, LLC	Р	3,088,426.	Per Management Agreement
(4) SL Phys Realty-Louise, LLC	к	2,048,402.	Per Master Lease Agreement
(5) 1500 Shoreline,LLC	К	1,012,364.	Per Master Lease Agreement
(6) 3399 E. Louise MOB,LLC	к	1,804,704.	Per Master Lease Agreement
732163 09-11-17	98		Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Part V Continuation of Transactions With Related Organizations (Schedule R (Form 990), Part V, line 2)

(a) Name of other organization	<b>(b)</b> Transaction type (a-r)	<b>(c)</b> Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(7) St. Luke's Nampa Medical Center, Ltd.	R	125,825,284.	Transfer of newly constructed hos
(8) St. Luke's Nampa Medical Center, Ltd.	s	125,825,284.	Intercompany receivable created f
(9)			
_ (10)			
_ (11)			
_ (12)			
_ (13)			
_ (14)			
(15)			
_ (16)			
(17)			
(18)			
(19)			
(20)			
(21)			
(22)			
(23)			
(24)			

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017 St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e	e)	(f)	(g)	(1	h)	(i)	(j		(k)
Name, address, and EIN of entity	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Are partne 501( org	e all rs sec. c)(3) s.?	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Dispr tion alloca	ropor- nate itions?	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gener mana partr	al or Pero ging er? OW	centa nershi
		oodinitiy)	360110113 3 12-3 14)	Yes	No			Yes	No	(1011111003)	Yes	NO	
	_												
	_												
	_												
								-					
	_												
	_												
	_												
												_	
	_												
	_												
								_					
	_												
	_												
	_												
								_					
	_												
	_												
	_												
								_					
	_												
	_												
	_												
								+				_	
	_												
	_												
								+	<u> </u>		$\left  \right $		
	_												

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd.

82-0161600 Page **5** 

#### Part VII Supplemental Information.

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Part V, Line 1r and 1s

The initial constructions cost related to the newly developed St.

Luke's Nampa Medical Center hospital campus and related equipment were

incurred by St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd. (SLRMC). St.

Luke's Health System, Ltd., the parent organization for both entities

determined that it was most appropriate to form a new legal entity for

the Nampa campus- St. Luke's Nampa Medical Center, Ltd. (SLN). As

such, the assets related to that newly constructed Nampa hospital

campus were transferred from SLRMC to SLN, during fiscal year 2018. St.

Luke's Nampa Medical Center opened for patient services on 10/1/2017,

the start of fiscal year 2018.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

732165 09-11-17

101

(Rev. January 2017)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

## Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No. 1545-1709

Entor filor's identifying number

File a separate application for each return.

▶ Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8868 .

**Electronic filing (e-file).** You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/efile*, click on Charities & Non-Profits, and click on *e-file* for *Charities and Non-Profits*.

#### Automatic 6-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

All corporations required to file an income tax return other than Form 990-T (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

				Enterine	er sidenti	rying number		
Type or	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instru	uctions.		Employer identification number (EIN) of				
print								
File by the	St. Luke's Regional Medical Center, Ltd	•			82-016	1600		
due date for filing your return. See	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, s 190 E. Bannock	see instruc	tions.	Social se	curity num	nber (SSN)		
instructions	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a f Boise, ID 83712	oreign ado	dress, see instructions.					
Enter the	Return Code for the return that this application is for (fi	ile a separa	ate application for each return)			0 1		
Applicat	ion	Return	Application			Return		
Is For		Code	Is For			Code		
Form 990	) or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corporation)			07		
Form 990	)-BL	02	Form 1041-A			08		
Form 47	20 (individual)	03	Form 4720 (other than individual)			09		
Form 990	)-PF	04	Form 5227			10		
Form 990	D-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069			11		
Form 990	orm 990-T (trust other than above) 06 Form 8870							
	Peter DiDio, Vice-Pre	sident,	Controller			•		
• The b	ooks are in the care of 🕨 190 E. Bannock – Boise	e, ID 83	3712					
	hone No.  208-706-9585		Fax No. 🕨					
• If the	organization does not have an office or place of busines	s in the U	nited States, check this box			<b>&gt;</b>		
	is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit					e group, check this		
box 🕨	$\hfill \square$ . If it is for part of the group, check this box $igstarrow$	and atta	ach a list with the names and EINs o	f all memb	ers the ex	tension is for.		
1 Ire	equest an automatic 6-month extension of time until	August	15, 2019 , to file	e the exen	npt organiz	ation return		
for	the organization named above. The extension is for the	organizati	on's return for:					
	calendar year or							
	X tax year beginning OCT 1, 2017	, ar	id ending SEP 30, 2018					
2 lft	he tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, o	check reas	on: Initial return	Final retur	'n			
	Change in accounting period							
3a lft	his application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720	), or 6069,	enter the tentative tax, less any					
no	nonrefundable credits. See instructions. 3a \$							
b lft	If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and							
est	imated tax payments made. Include any prior year over	payment a	llowed as a credit.	3b	\$	0.		
c Ba	lance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your pa	ayment wi	th this form, if required,					
by	using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System).	See instru	ictions.	3c	\$	0.		
Caution: instruction	If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawa ons.	l (direct de	bit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8	3453-EO a	nd Form 8	879-EO for payment		
LHA F	For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice,	, see instr	uctions.		Form	n <b>8868</b> (Rev. 1-2017)		

723841 04-01-17

# St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. and Subsidiaries

Consolidated Financial Statements as of and for the Years Ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, and Independent Auditors' Report

## St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. and subsidiaries

## Table of contents

	Page
INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT	1-2
CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2018 AND 2017:	
Balance Sheets	3
Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets	4
Statements of Cash Flows	5
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	6–38



Deloitte & Touche LLP 800 West Main Street Suite 1400 Boise, ID 83702-7734 USA

Tel: +1 208 342 9361 www.deloitte.com

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

To the Board of Directors of St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. Boise, Idaho

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. and its subsidiaries (the "Health System"), which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of September 30, 2018 and 2017, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in net assets, and of cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the Health System's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Health System's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. and its subsidiaries as of September 30, 2018 and 2017, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Disclaimer of Opinion on Charity Care Schedule**

The charity care schedule summarized in Note 1, which is the responsibility of the Health System's management, is not a required part of the basic financial statements, and we did not audit or apply limited procedures to such information and we do not express any assurances on such information.

Delitte Foucher LLP

December 14, 2018

## St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. and Subsidiaries

# Consolidated Balance Sheets As of September 30, 2018 and 2017 (In thousands)

	2018	2017
Assets		
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 121,358	\$ 155,606
Receivables—net	319,592	315,335
Inventories	36,117	29,975
Prepaid expenses	24,028	24,229
Current portion of assets whose use is limited	45,103	68,368
Total current assets	546,198	593,513
Assets whose use is limited	669,689	545,010
Property, plant, and equipment—net	1,172,471	1,177,924
Other assets	91,653	93,486
Total assets	<u>\$2,480,011</u>	<u>\$2,409,933</u>
Liabilities and net assets		
Current liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities	\$ 179,045	\$ 150,798
Compensation and related liabilities	222,503	195,967
Estimated payable to Medicare and Medicaid programs	60,473	70,060
Current portion of long-term debt and capital lease obligations	10,001	32,754
Total current liabilities	472,022	449,579
Long-term debt	842,761	798,183
Long-term capital lease obligations	49,620	68,836
Pension liabilities	57,699	69,714
Other liabilities	2,508	2,290
Net assets		
Unrestricted	1,001,227	972,134
Temporarily restricted	38,975	35,264
Permanently restricted	15,199	13,933
Total net assets	1,055,401	1,021,331
Total liabilities and net assets	<u>\$2,480,011</u>	\$2,409,933

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

## St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. and Subsidiaries

# Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets For the Years Ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 (In thousands)

	2018	2017
Revenues		
Patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts)	\$1,821,612	\$1,756,276
Less provision for bad debts	(87,597)	(89,633)
Net patient service revenue	1,734,015	1,666,643
Capitated revenue	763,289	601,018
Other revenue (including rental income)	111,146	63,767
Net assets released from restrictions—operating	(5,492)	(4,351)
Total revenues	2,602,958	2,327,077
Expenses		
Employee compensation and benefits	1,223,426	1,161,152
Supplies and drugs	381,076	338,525
Medical claims	360,785	302,171
Other operating expenses	436,043	375,576
Total operating expenses	2,401,330	2,177,424
Earnings before interest, depreciation and amortization	201,628	149,653
Depreciation and amortization	146,291	139,079
Interest	34,916	31,824
Net operating income (loss)	20,421	(21,250)
Investment income	13,771	8,974
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	(9,283)	
Revenue in excess (deficit) of expenses from		
continuing operations	24,909	(12,276)
Noncontrolling loss	(413)	(533)
Revenue in excess (deficit) of expenses from continuing operations—net of noncontrolling interest	24,496	(12 000)
	24,470	(12,809)
Loss from discontinued operations		(13,934)
Revenue in excess (deficit) of expenses	<u>\$ 24,496</u>	<u>\$ (26,743</u> )

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

	2018	2017
Unrestricted net assets		
Revenue in excess (deficit) of expenses from continuing operations	\$ 24,909	\$ (12,276)
Change in unrestricted net assets from noncontrolling interests	(1,699)	(843)
Change in net unrealized gains on investments	439	15,553
Net assets released from restrictions—capital	976	782
Other components of net periodic pension cost	(4,014)	(7,226)
Change in funded status of pension plan	8,482	22,351
Increase in unrestricted net assets before		
discontinued operations	29,093	18,341
Loss from discontinued operations	-	(13,934)
Increase in unrestricted net assets	29,093	4,407
Temporarily restricted net assets		
Contributions	10,249	8,862
Investment income	490	2,208
Change in net unrealized gains on investments	487	(505)
Other changes in net assets	(1,057)	(1,460)
Net assets released from restrictions	(6,458)	(5,115)
Increase in temporarily restricted net assets	3,711	3,990
Permanently restricted net assets		
Contributions	219	271
Other changes in net assets	1,057	1,460
Net assets released from restrictions	(10)	(18)
Increase in permanently restricted net assets	1,266	1,713
Increase in net assets	34,070	10,110
Net assets—Beginning of year	1,021,331	1,011,221
Net assets—End of year	<u>\$1,055,401</u>	<u>\$1,021,331</u>

## St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. and Subsidiaries

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows For the Years Ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 (In thousands)

		2018		2017
Cash flows from operating activities:				
Increase in net assets	\$	34,070	\$	24,044
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash				
provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		146,291		139,079
Net realized (gain) loss on investments		(962)		1,673
Unrealized loss on investments		(926)		(15,048)
Equity earnings from investment in joint ventures		(374)		-
Amortization of deferred financing fees		4,053		673
Restricted contributions received		(10,467)		(9,133)
Loss on disposition of equipment and other assets		3,880		598
Change in other components of net periodic pension cost		4,014		7,226
Change in funded status of pension plans		(8,482)		(22,351)
Changes operating in assets and liabilities:				
Receivables		(5,017)		(4,171)
Inventories		(6,142)		(820)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		200		1,627
Other assets		(15,629)		(13,372)
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		25,193		14,570
Compensation and related liabilities		26,536		31,252
Payable to Medicare and Medicaid programs		(9,016)		(1,806)
Other liabilities		(6,947)		(6,120)
Net cash provided by operating activities		180,275		147,921
Cash flows from investing activities:				
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and land		(162,243)		(184,777)
Proceeds from disposition of equipment and other assets		19,115		1,549
Purchase of investments (includes purchases with restricted funds)		(911,731)	(1	,027,850)
Change in restricted funds		(33,353)	-	59,860
Proceeds from sale of investments		857,155	1	,094,671
Distributions from joint ventures		3,700		-
Capital contributed to unconsolidated joint ventures	_	(14,816)	_	
Net cash used in investing activities		(242,173)		(56,547)

See notes to consolidated financial statements.

	2018	2017
Cash flows from financing activities:		
Repayment of long-term debt	\$ (30,909)	\$ (16,946)
Advances on lines of credit	52,169	97,735
Repayment on lines of credit	(61,677)	(92,202)
Proceeds from contributions for temporarily restricted net assets	10,248	8,863
Proceeds from contributions for endowment funds	219	270
Proceeds from long term debt issuance	68,671	-
Proceeds from long term debt issuance premium	17,611	-
Cost of issuance on long term debt	(3,439)	-
Loss on early extinguishment of debt	(9,283)	-
Payments on notes payable	(15,960)	(3,993)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	27,650	(6,273)
Cash flows from discontinued operations:		
Operating activities of discontinued operations	-	(2,032)
Investing activities of discontinued operations		(3,625)
Net cash used in discontinued operations	-	(5,657)
Net (decrease) increase in cash	(34,248)	79,444
Cash—Beginning of year	155,606	76,162
Cash—End of year	<u>\$ 121,358</u>	<u>\$ 155,606</u>
<b>Supplemental cash flow information:</b> Purchase of property, plant and equipment in accounts payable and accrued liabilities	<u>\$ 8,700</u>	<u>\$ 6,027</u>

# St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. and subsidiaries

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements As of and for the Years Ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 (In thousands)

#### 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

**Organization**—St. Luke's Health System, Ltd. and subsidiaries (the "Health System") is an Idahobased not-for-profit organization providing comprehensive integrated healthcare services throughout the communities it serves.

The Health System provides patient services, including outpatient and inpatient, rehabilitation services and physician services. The Health System's primary hospitals and patient service areas are located within the State of Idaho in or surrounding the cities of Boise, Meridian, Nampa, Twin Falls, Mountain Home, McCall, Jerome, and Ketchum and have other facilities and operations throughout Southern Idaho and Eastern Oregon.

The Health System's wholly owned subsidiary, St. Luke's Health Partners, is a financially and clinically-integrated network that allows independent physicians and facilities to partner with the Health System. St. Luke's Health Partners is organized to assume financial and clinical accountability in capitated arrangements. These arrangements include governmental and commercial payers, as well as self-funded employers. Under these arrangements, St. Luke's Health Partners is accountable for the management of health outcomes and medical spend for defined populations through value-based agreements with payers.

The Health System's general offices and corporate functions are located in Boise, Idaho. The Health System is governed by volunteer boards made up of local citizens.

**Basis of Presentation**—The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Intercompany transactions have been eliminated. As of and for the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, certain line items within the consolidated financial statements have been either expanded or condensed for presentation purposes only. These changes were made consistently for both current and prior-year balances, thus maintaining comparative financial presentation.

**Use of Estimates**—The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates, assumptions and judgments that affect the amounts reported in the consolidated financial statements. The Health System considers critical accounting estimates to be those that require more significant judgments and estimates in the preparation of its consolidated financial statements, including the following: contractual allowances for uncollectible accounts receivable, provisions for bad debt and charity care; useful lives of depreciable assets; liabilities associated with employee benefit programs; self-insured professional liability risks not covered by insurance; medical claims incurred but not yet reported; and potential settlements with the Medicare and Medicaid programs.

Changes in estimates are included in results of operations in the period when such amounts are determined and actual amounts could differ from such estimates.

**Statements of Operations**—Transactions deemed by management to be ongoing, major, or central to the provision of integrated health care services are reported as unrestricted revenues, gains and other support and expenses.

**Discontinued Operations**—The Health System reports financial results for discontinued operations separately from continuing operations to distinguish the financial impact of disposal transactions from ongoing operations. During the year ended September 30, 2017 the Health System completed the sales transaction of a certain medical practice. Accordingly, the assets and liabilities, operating results and operating and investing cash flows for the medical practice are presented as discontinued operations separate from the Health System's continuing operations and the results for all periods presented in these consolidated financial statements and the notes to the consolidated financial statements, unless otherwise noted. Refer to Note 2 for further information regarding the Health System's discontinued operations.

**Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets**—Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use by the Health System is limited by donor-imposed stipulations that either expire by passage of time or can be fulfilled and removed by actions of the Health System pursuant to those stipulations. Permanently restricted net assets are assets whose use by the Health System is limited by donor-imposed stipulations that neither expire by passage of time nor can be fulfilled or otherwise removed.

**Donor Restricted Gifts**—Unconditional promises to give cash, pledges receivable and other assets are recorded at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received. The gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires, that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished, temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the statement of operations and changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions. Total pledges receivable, net of allowances, as of September 30 are as follows:

	2018	2017
Less than one year One to five years More than five years	\$ 2,340 1,498	\$ 2,348 1,114 5
	3,838	3,467
Less allowance for estimated uncollectible accounts	85	70
Total pledges receivable	<u>\$ 3,753</u>	<u>\$ 3,397</u>

**Cash and Cash Equivalents**—Cash and cash equivalents represents cash on hand and cash in banks, excluding amounts whose use is limited, and consists primarily of cash and highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less. As of September 30, 2018 and 2017, the Health System had book overdrafts of \$7,147 and \$6,824, respectively, that is included in accounts payable and accrued liabilities.

**Inventories**—Inventories consist primarily of medical and surgical supplies and are stated at the lower of cost (on a moving-average basis) or net realizable value.

**Assets Whose Use is Limited**—Assets whose use is limited include assets set aside by the Board of Directors for future capital purposes over which the Board retains control and may, at its discretion, subsequently be used for debt retirement or other purposes. It also includes assets held by trustee under indenture agreements, assets restricted by donors for specific purposes and permanent endowment funds.

The Health System's long-term and short term investment portfolios are managed according to investment policies adopted by the Health System and based on overall investment objectives. Board designated funds are investments established by the Board for strategic future capital or operating expenditures intended to expand or preserve services provided to the communities it serves. All investments are classified as available for sale and recorded at fair value using settlement date accounting. Realized gains (losses) on investments whose use has not been restricted by the donor, including unrestricted income from endowment funds, are reported as part of investment income. Investment income and gains (losses) on investments whose income has been restricted by the donor are recorded as increases (decreases) to temporarily or permanently restricted net assets.

The Health System's investments primarily include mutual funds and debt securities that are carried at fair value. The Health System evaluates whether securities are other-than-temporarily impaired (OTTI) based on criteria that include the extent to which cost exceeds market value, the intent to sell, the duration of the market decline, the credit rating of the issuer or security, the failure of the issuer to make scheduled principal or interest payments and the financial health and prospects of the issuer or security. Any declines in the value of investment securities determined to be OTTI are recognized in earnings and reported as OTTI losses. The Health System determined that no securities were OTTI as of September 30, 2018 and 2017.

**Equity Method Investment**—The Health System owns a membership interest of 49.5% in Broadway Park Holdings, LLC. The Health System accounts for its investment in this entity using the equity method and records the investment at cost. The Health System's investment in this entity was \$11,554 as of September 30, 2018. The Health System's investment in the entity is increased by additional contributions to the entity as well as its proportionate share of earnings in the entity. Conversely, the Health System's investment is decreased by distributions made to the Health System and by its proportionate share of losses. During the year ended September 30, 2018, the Health System recognized equity earnings from the investment in this entity of \$438.

**Property, Plant, and Equipment**—Property, plant, and equipment, including internal use software, are recorded at cost with the exception of donated assets, which are recorded at fair value at the date of donation. Property and equipment donated for Health System operations are recorded as additions to property, plant, and equipment when the assets are placed in service. Depreciation is computed using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the depreciable assets with depreciation taken in both the year placed in service and the year of disposition.

The estimated useful lives of each asset ranges are as follows:

Buildings	15–40 years
Fixed and major movable equipment	2–20 years
Leasehold improvements	5–15 years
Information technology	3–7 years

Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred and expenditures for renewals and betterments are capitalized. Upon sale or retirement of depreciable assets, the related cost and accumulated depreciation are removed from the records and any gain or loss is reflected in the statement of operations. Periodically, the Health System evaluates the carrying value of property, plant, and equipment for impairment based on undiscounted operating cash flows whenever events or changes occur which might impact recovery of recorded assets.

**Other Assets**—Other assets includes land and buildings held for future investment or future expansion, goodwill and other non-limited use assets.

**Goodwill**—Goodwill represents the future economic benefits arising from other assets acquired in a business combination that are not individually identified and separately recognized. Goodwill is not amortized but is subject to annual impairment testing at the reporting unit level. A reporting unit is defined as a component of an organization that engages in business activities from which it may earn revenues and incur expenses, whose operating results are regularly reviewed for decision making purposes and for which discrete financial information is available.

The quantitative impairment testing for goodwill includes a process consisting of identifying a potential impairment loss by comparing the fair value of the reporting unit to its carrying amount, including goodwill, and then measuring the impairment loss by comparing the implied fair value of the reporting unit to its carrying value. The fair value is estimated based upon internal evaluations of the related long-lived assets for each reporting unit and can include comparable market prices, quantitative analyses of revenues and estimated future net cash flows. If the fair value of the reporting unit assets is less than their carrying value including goodwill, an impairment loss is recognized.

Our annual impairment test was performed as of June 30, 2018. In addition, impairment reviews are performed whenever circumstances indicate a possible impairment may exist.

**Costs of Borrowing**—Interest cost incurred on borrowed funds during the period of construction of capital assets is capitalized as a component of the cost of acquiring those assets. Financing costs are deferred and amortized over the life of the debt.

**Net Patient Service Revenue**—Net patient service revenue before provision for bad debts is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors, and others, including estimated adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors when services are rendered. As final settlements are made and estimates are revised, the differences are reflected in current operations.

**Charity Care**—The Health System provides services to all patients regardless of their ability to pay in accordance with its charity care policy. The estimated cost of providing these services was \$45,135 and \$44,030 in 2018 and 2017, respectively, calculated by multiplying the ratio of cost to gross charges for the Health System by the gross compensated charges associated with providing care to charity patients.

In addition to charity care services, the Health System provides services to patients who are deemed indigent under state Medicaid and county indigency program guidelines. In most cases, the cost of services provided to these patients exceeds the amounts received as compensation from the respective programs. In addition, in response to broader community needs, the Health System also provides many programs such as health screening, patient and health education programs, clinical and biomedical services to outlying hospitals, and serves as a clinical teaching site for higher education programs of health professionals. The following unaudited schedule summarizes the charges forgone in accordance with the Health System's charity care policy, the unpaid costs associated with services provided under Medicare, Medicaid, and county indigency programs, and the benefit of services provided to support broader community needs:

	Unaudited	
	2018	2017
Estimated unpaid costs of services provided under Medicare, Medicaid, and county indigency programs Estimated benefit of services to support broader	\$ 325,395	\$ 330,980
community needs	52,709	51,742

**Income Taxes**—The Health System is a not-for-profit corporation and is recognized as taxexempt pursuant to Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended. The Health System accounts for uncertain tax positions in accordance with ASC Topic 740. Income tax liabilities are recorded for the expected impact of positions taken on income tax returns. Management is not aware of any uncertain tax positions that should be recorded.

**Unrelated Business Income**—The Health System is subject to federal excise tax on its unrelated business taxable income (UBTI). As of September 30, 2018, the Health System had approximately \$8,701 of UBTI net operating losses from operating losses incurred from 1999 to 2018, which expire in years 2019 to 2039. The Health System does not believe that it is more likely than not they will utilize these losses prior to their expiration and as such has provided a full valuation allowance against these losses.

**Capitated Revenue**—Capitated revenue represents contractual revenue from value-based arrangements at St. Luke's Health Partners, where financial responsibility is assumed for services provided to enrollees by other institutional health care providers. In these arrangements, a settlement amount is calculated based on medical claims experience as compared to budget targets based on contractual terms. Capitated revenue is recognized during the period for which institutional providers are obligated to provide health services to enrollees. Settlements are accrued during the period in which the related services are rendered. Losses expected under the contract period in value-based arrangements are recognized when it is probable that expected medical claim expense exceeds future capitated revenue.

Reserves for incurred but not reported medical claims have been established for the unpaid costs of health care services covered under the value-based arrangements. The reserves are estimated based on actuarial analysis, historical experience, and payment trends. Subsequent actual claims experience will differ from the estimated reserve due to variances in estimated and actual utilization of health care services. As final settlements are made and estimates are revised, the differences are reflected in current operations.

St. Luke's Health Partners bears full performance exposure on all significant value-based arrangements, with the exception of the Next Generation ACO program which is capped at plus or minus 10% of the capitated funding. St. Luke's Health Partners purchased provider excess loss coverage for this program. All other value-based arrangements include reinsurance purchased by the sponsoring payer, and is netted within medical claims expense related to the arrangement.

Adopted Accounting Pronouncements—On October 1, 2017, the Health System early adopted ASU No. 2017-07, "Improving the Presentation of Net Periodic Pension Cost and Net Periodic Postretirement Benefit Cost." This guidance requires entities to present the newly defined service costs within income from operations, and all other net periodic benefit costs as a change in unrestricted net assets. The adoption of this guidance requires retrospective presentation, which resulted in a decrease in employee compensation and benefits and a corresponding increase in other components of net periodic pension cost on the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets for the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 in the amounts of \$4,014 and \$7,226, respectively. For comparability, the changes for both years were also reflected in the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows.

On October 1, 2017, the Health System adopted ASU No. 2017-02, "*Not-for-profit Entities-Consolidations.*" This guidance clarifies when a not-for-profit entity that is a general partner or a limited partner should consolidate a for-profit limited partnership or similar entity. This guidance amends ASU No. 2015-02, "*Consolidation (Topic 810*)." Adoption of this amended guidance did not impact the consolidated financial statements.

**Forthcoming Accounting Pronouncements**—In January 2016, Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") issued ASU No. 2016-01, *"Recognition and Measurement of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities,*" as well as amended technical guidance through ASU No. 2018-03, *"Technical Corrections and improvements of financial Instruments-Overall (Subtopic 825-10)."* These updates revise accounting related to (1) the classification and measurement of investments in equity securities and (2) the presentation and certain fair value changes for financial liabilities measured at fair value. They also amend certain disclosure requirements associated with the fair value of financial instruments. This guidance is effective for the Health System beginning October 1, 2019. The Health System is still evaluating the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02, "*Leases*." This guidance introduces a lessee model that brings substantially all leases onto the consolidated balance sheet. In July 2018, FASB issued ASU No. 2018-10 "*Codification Improvements to Topic 842, "Leases*". This guidance effects narrow aspects of the guidance issued in ASU No. 2016-02. In July 2018, FASB issued ASU No. 2018-11 "*Leases (Topic 842)*." This guidance provides targeted improvements to the guidance issued in ASU No. 2016-02. This guidance provides entities with an additional (and optional) transition method to adopt the new lease standard. The guidance will be effective for the Health System beginning October 1, 2019. The Health System is still evaluating the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

In March 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-07, "*Investments—Equity Method and Joint Ventures: Simplifying the Transition to the Equity Method of Accounting*." This guidance eliminates the requirement to retrospectively apply the equity method to an investment that subsequently qualifies for such accounting as a result of an increase in the level of ownership interest or degree of influence. This guidance is effective for the Health System beginning October 1, 2018. The Health System does not expect this guidance to have a material impact on the consolidated financial statements. In May 2016, FASB issued ASU No. 2016-12, "Revenue From Contracts with Customers: Narrow-Scope Improvements and Practical Expedients," which amends certain aspects of the FASB's revenue standard ASU 2014-09, "Revenue From Contracts with Customers." In March 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-08, "Revenue From Contracts with Customers: Principal Versus Agent Considerations (Reporting Revenue Gross Versus Net)." This guidance amends the principal versus agent implementation guidance and illustrations in the FASB's revenue standard, ASU No. 2014-09. In July 2015, the FASB issued ASU No. 2015-14, "Revenue From Contracts with Customers (Topic 606): Deferral of the Effective Date," which defers the effective date of the FASB's revenue standard, ASU 2014-09, by one year for all entities and permits early adoption on a limited basis. In May 2014, the FASB issued ASU No. 2014-09. This guidance outlines a single comprehensive model for entities to use in accounting for revenue arising from contracts with customers. After the deferral of the effective date, this guidance is effective for the Health System for fiscal year 2019. The Health System established a cross-functional implementation team consisting of representatives from various departments. Extensive analysis has been completed as to the impact of the standard on our various revenue streams, including the review of current contracts, accounting policies, and business practices to identify potential differences that would result from applying the requirements of the new standard. The Health System is in the process of making appropriate changes to business processes and controls to support recognition and disclosure under the new standard. The Health System is substantially complete with the analysis, but is still evaluating the impact this guidance will have on the consolidated financial statements.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-14, "*Presentation of Financial Statements of Not-For-Profit Entities*." This guidance simplifies and improves how not-for-profit entities classify net assets as well as the information presented in the financial statements and notes about liquidity, financial performance and cash flows. This guidance is effective for the Health System beginning October 1, 2018. The Health System is still evaluating the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-15, "*Classification of Certain Cash Receipts and Cash Payments*." This guidance adds or clarifies guidance on the classification of certain cash receipts and payments in the consolidated statements of cash flows. This guidance is effective for the Health System beginning October 1, 2019. The Health System is still evaluating the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

In November 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-18 "*Restricted Cash*" which adds and clarifies guidance in the presentation of changes in restricted cash on the statement of cash flows requiring restricted cash to be included with cash and cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows. This guidance does not provide a definition of restricted cash. This guidance is effective for the Heath System beginning October 1, 2019. The Health System is still evaluating the impact this guidance may have on the consolidated statements of cash flows.

In June 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-08 "*Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958)*." This guidance provides clarification for not-for-profit entities on the accounting for contributions received and contributions made. Specifically, providing guidance on evaluating contributions versus exchange transactions and determining whether a contribution is conditional. This guidance is effective for the Health System beginning October 1, 2018. The Health System is still evaluating the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2018, FASB issued No. 2018-13 "*Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820).*" This guidance provides changes to the disclosure requirements for fair value measurements in "*Topic 820, Fair Value Measurement*" to improve the effectiveness of the disclosures. This guidance will be effective for the Health System beginning October 1, 2020. The Health System is still evaluating the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2018, FASB issued No. 2018-14 "*Compensation—Retirement Benefits—Defined Benefit Plans—General (Subtopic 715-20).*" This guidance modifies the disclosure requirements for employers that sponsor defined benefit pension or other postretirement plans. This guidance will be effective for the Health System beginning October 1, 2021, and allows for early adoption. The Health System is still evaluating the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

In August 2018, FASB issued No. 2018-15 "*Intangibles-Goodwill and Other-Internal-Use Software (Subtopic 350-40).*" The amendments in this update provide guidance to help evaluate the accounting for fees paid in a cloud computing arrangement. This guidance will be effective for the Health System beginning October 1, 2020, and allows for early adoption. The Health System is still evaluating the impact this guidance may have on its consolidated financial statements.

## 2. Discontinued Operations

**Discontinued Operations**—On November 12, 2012, private plaintiffs filed a complaint against the Health System in Idaho Federal District Court (the "Court") asserting that a planned business transaction between the Health System and an independent medical practice violated state and federal antitrust law. The suit sought money damages, attorney fees, and a preliminary and permanent injunction against the transaction. The court denied the request for a preliminary injunction, allowing the transaction to close in December of 2012, but set a trial on plaintiffs' request for an order unwinding the transaction. On March 26, 2013, the Federal Trade Commission and the State of Idaho filed a complaint for a permanent injunction requiring the Health System to unwind the transaction and pay for attorney fees incurred by the Office of the Idaho Attorney General.

On February 28, 2014, the Court entered a judgment permanently enjoining the transaction and ordering the Health System to unwind the transaction.

On December 10, 2015, the Court entered an order setting out the process to divest the medical practice from the Health System and appointing a Monitor and a Trustee to oversee the process. Based on the nature of the ruling associated with this medical practice, and due to the fact that the divestiture was completed in 2017, the Health System has determined to treat the operations related to the medical practice as discontinued operations in the financial statements.

On May 1, 2017, in accordance with the Court order the Health System completed the sales transaction to divest of the named medical practice. Operations and assets of the medical practice were transferred to the new ownership and all contingencies directly related to the sale were settled as of September 30, 2017. As of September 30, 2018, all judgements, fees and insurance settlements relating to this matter have been monetarily resolved.

The major components of discontinued operations presented in the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets include the following:

2017

	2017
Net patient service revenue (net of contractual allowances and discounts) Less provision for bad debts	\$ 13,336 (23)
Net patient service revenue	13,359
Other revenue	 49
Total unrestricted revenues, gains, and other support	13,408
Operating expenses	 15,904
Net loss from discontinued operations	(2,496)
Net loss from divestiture	 (11,438)
Total net loss	\$ (13,934)

There were no assets and liabilities held for sale presented in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of September 30, 2018 and 2017.

#### 3. Net Patient Service Revenue

The Health System has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to the Health System at amounts different from its established rates. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows:

*Medicare*—Inpatient acute and certain outpatient care services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates based upon the service provided. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. Inpatient nonacute services, certain other outpatient services, and defined capital and medical education costs related to Medicare beneficiaries are paid based on a cost reimbursement methodology.

The Health System is reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the Health System and audits thereof by the Medicare Adminstrative Contractor (MAC). The Health System's classification of patients under the Medicare program and the appropriateness of their admission are subject to review by a peer review organization under contract with the MAC.

Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) has implemented a number of programs and requirements intended to transform Medicare from a passive payor to an active purchaser of quality goods and services. Hospitals that do not successfully participate in the Hospital Inpatient Quality Reporting Program are subject to an additional .25% reduction in fees. In addition, hospitals that do not demonstrate meaningful use of electronic health records (EHRs) are subject to an additional .75% reduction in fees.

Medicare Access and CHIP Reauthorization Act of 2015 (MACRA), requires the establishment of the Quality Payment Program (QPP), a payment methodology intended to reward high quality patient care. Beginning in 2017, physicians and certain other health care clinicians are required to participate in one of two QPP tracks. Under both tracks performance data in 2017 and 2018 will affect Medicare payments in 2019 and 2020, respectively.

*Medicaid*—Inpatient and outpatient services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are reimbursed under a cost reimbursement methodology. The Health System is reimbursed at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the Health System and audits thereof by the Medicaid fiscal intermediary.

Changes in estimates are included in results of operations in the period when such amounts are determined. The Health System has an opportunity to amend previously settled cost reports. With regard to the amended cost reports, the Health System accrues settlements when amounts are probable and estimable.

Changes in prior year estimates for Medicare and Medicaid increased net patient service revenue by \$38,292 and \$10,708 for the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017.

**Other**—The Health System has also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations, and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to the Health System under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates per patient day, per discharge and discounts from established charges.

The System records a provision for bad debts related to uninsured accounts to record the net selfpay accounts receivable at the estimated amounts the Health System expects to collect.

Patient service revenue (including patient co-pays and deductibles), net of contractual allowances and discounts (but before provision for uncollectible accounts) by primary payor source, for the year ended September 30 are as follows:

	2018	2017
Commercial payors, patients, and other Medicare program Medicaid program	\$ 1,151,062 402,822 267,728	\$ 1,143,508 406,258 206,510
	1,821,612	1,756,276
Less total provision for uncollectible accounts	87,597	89,633
	\$ 1,734,015	\$ 1,666,643

#### 4. Accounts Receivable and Concentration of Credit Risk

The Health System grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are local residents and many of whom are insured under third-party payor agreements. Accounts receivable, reflected net of any contractual arrangements, as of September 30 are as follows:

	2018	2017
Commercial payors, patients, and other Medicare program Medicaid program Non-patient	\$ 298,452 79,729 23,178 35,613	\$ 279,333 77,599 25,500 29,165
	436,972	411,597
Less total allowance	117,380	96,262
	<u>\$ 319,592</u>	<u>\$ 315,335</u>

The allowance for estimated uncollectible accounts is determined by analyzing both historical information (write-offs by payor classification), as well as current economic conditions.

#### 5. Property, Plant, and Equipment

Property, plant, and equipment as of September 30 are as follows:

	2018	2017
Land Buildings, land improvements, and fixed equipment Major movable equipment and information	\$	\$
technology	817,047	777,118
	2,016,236	1,897,310
Less accumulated depreciation: Buildings, land improvements, and fixed equipment Major movable equipment and information	437,551	401,194
technology	584,908	499,951
	1,022,459	901,145
	993,777	996,165
Construction in process	178,694	181,759
	<u>\$ 1,172,471</u>	<u>\$ 1,177,924</u>

Depreciation expense was \$146,218 and \$138,637 for the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

#### 6. Assets Whose Use is Limited

Assets whose use is limited that will be used for obligations classified as current liabilities and the current portion of pledges receivable are reported in current assets. Investments in equity securities with readily determinable fair values and all investments in debt securities are measured at fair value, based on quoted market prices of identical or similar assets. The majority of the Health System's investments are managed by independent investment managers. The following table sets forth the composition of assets whose use is limited as of September 30:

	2018	2017
Board designated funds:		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,996	\$ 15,368
Mutual funds	191,470	168,354
Corporate bonds, notes, mortgages and		
asset-backed securities	323,690	273,050
Government and agency securities	123,280	121,204
Interest receivable	1,972	1,783
Due to donor restricted and permanent endowment funds	(48,268)	(44,201)
endowment runus	(40,200)	
	595,140	535,558
	0,0,110	000,000
Less amounts classified as current assets	(45,103)	(68,368)
	<u>\$ 550,037</u>	<u>\$ 467,190</u>
Restricted funds:	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	<b>. . . . . . . . . .</b>
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 67,631	\$ 13,231
Corporate bonds, notes, mortgages and asset-backed securities	_	3,550
Government and agency securities	-	13,440
dovernment and agency securities		
	\$ 67,631	\$ 30,221
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Permanent endowment funds—due from		
board designated funds	<u>\$ 15,199</u>	<u>\$ 13,933</u>
Donor restricted plant replacement and expansion		
funds and other specific purpose funds:	+ 22.242	<b>†</b>
Due from board designated funds	\$ 33,069	\$ 30,269
Pledges receivable	3,753	3,397
	\$ 36,822	\$ 33,666
	φ <u>30,022</u>	φ 55,000

Investment income for assets limited as to use, cash equivalents, and other investments for the years ended September 30 are comprised of the following:

	2018	2017
Investment income: Interest income Realized gain (loss) on sales of securities	\$   12,809 962	\$ 10,647 (1,673)
	<u>\$ 13,771</u>	<u>\$ 8,974</u>
Change in net unrealized gain on investments	<u>\$ 439</u>	<u>\$ 15,553</u>

Prior to August 9, 2018, the 2008A bond obligation required the Health System to maintain a debt reserve fund to be used for the payment of principal and interest at maturity. As part of the debt issuance on August 9, 2018 the debt service fund in the amount of \$13,759 was released and applied towards the Series 2008A redemption on November 1, 2018.

Proceeds received from the Series 2014A Bonds are restricted to qualified expenditures related to projects of the Health System and are held by the Series 2014A Bond Trustee in a Construction Fund. Initial deposits into the Construction Fund were \$174,947 and the remaining balance as of September 30, 2018 and 2017 was \$0 and \$3,570, respectively.

Proceeds from the Series 2018A and 2018B Bonds are restricted to qualified expenditures related to projects of the Health System. Funds are held by the Series 2018A Trustee in a Construction Fund with initial deposits of \$82,844 and the remaining balance as of September 30, 2018 was \$64,358.

#### 7. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Restricted net assets as of September 30 consist of donor restricted contributions and grants, which are to be used as follows:

	2018		2017
Equipment and expansion Research and education Charity and other	\$ 22,938 4,949 11,088	\$	21,536 4,452 9,276
Total temporarily restricted net assets	38,975		35,264
Permanently restricted net assets	 15,199		13,933
Total restricted net assets	\$ 54,174	<u>\$</u>	49,197

The composition of endowment net assets by type of fund as of September 30 is as follows:

	<b>September 30, 2018</b>				
	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total		
Donor-restricted endowment net assets Board-designated endowment net assets	\$ - 1,681_	\$ 15,199 	\$ 15,199 1,681		
Total endowment net assets	<u>\$ 1,681</u>	<u>\$ 15,199</u>	<u>\$ 16,880</u>		
	September 30, 2017				
	Temporarily Permanently				
	Restricted	Restricted	Total		
Donor-restricted endowment net assets	\$ -	\$ 13,933	\$ 13,933		
Board-designated endowment net assets	2,326		2,326		

\$ 2,326

\$ 13,933

<u>\$ 16,259</u>

Changes in endowment net assets during 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

Total endowment net assets

	<b>September 30, 2018</b>				
	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total		
Endowment net assets—beginning of period	\$ 2,326	\$ 13,933	\$ 16,259		
Investment returns	490	-	490		
Unrealized losses	487	-	487		
Contributions	5	219	224		
Appropriation of endowment net assets for expenditure	-	(10)	(10)		
Transfers to remove or add to board-designated endowment funds	(1,627)	1,057	(570)		
Endowment net asset—end of period	<u>\$ 1,681</u>	<u>\$ 15,199</u>	<u>\$ 16,880</u>		

	<b>September 30, 2017</b>				
	Temporarily Restricted	Permanently Restricted	Total		
Endowment net assets—beginning of period	\$ 2,538	\$ 12,220	\$ 14,758		
Investment returns	2,208	-	2,208		
Unrealized gains	(505)	-	(505)		
Contributions	5	271	276		
Appropriation of endowment net assets					
for expenditure	-	(18)	(18)		
Transfers to remove or add to board-designated endowment funds	(1,920)	1,460	(460)		
Endowment net asset—end of period	<u>\$ 2,326</u>	<u>\$ 13,933</u>	<u>\$ 16,259</u>		

# 8. Debt

Long-term debt as of September 30 consists of the following:

	2018	2017
Obligations to Idaho Health Facilities Authority:		
Series 2018A Fixed Rate Bonds	\$ 165,505	\$ -
Series 2018A Fixed Rate Bond Premium	17,527	-
Series 2018B Taxable Fixed Rate Bonds	149,910	-
Series 2018C Variable Rate Revenue Bonds	73,760	-
Series 2018D Variable Rate Direct Purchase	70,000	-
Series 2018E Variable Rate Direct Purchase	63,090	-
Series 2014A Fixed Rate Bonds	165,395	165,705
Series 2014A Fixed Rate Bond Premium	9,146	9,505
Series 2012A Fixed Rate Bonds	75,000	75,000
Series 2012A Fixed Rate Bond Premium	613	658
Series 2012B Variable Rate Direct Purchase	-	61,365
Series 2012CD Variable Rate Direct Purchase	-	150,000
Series 2008A Fixed Rate Bonds	-	119,240
Series 2008A Fixed Rate Bond Discount	-	(2,803)
Series 2005 Fixed Rate Bonds	-	96,940
Series 2000 Fixed Rate Bonds	-	65,400
Series 2000 and Series 2005 Fixed Rate Bond Premium Banc of America Public Capital Corp Equipment Financing Capital lease obligations Notes payable Lines of credit and other short term borrowings	39,502 51,210 26,017 1,497	3,851 44,219 72,309 34,791 11,006
Total debt and capital leases	908,172	907,186
Less current portion	10,001	32,754
Total long term debt, excluding deferred financing costs	898,171	874,432
Deferred financing costs	(5,790)	(7,413)
Total long term debt and capital leases	<u>\$ 892,381</u>	<u>\$ 867,019</u>

As of September 30, 2018, the maturity schedule of long-term debt, excluding deferred financing costs, is as follows:

Years Ending	Long-Term	Capital	Total
September 30	Debt	Lease	
2019	\$ 8,410	\$ 3,608	\$ 12,018
2020	8,878	3,327	12,205
2021	12,270	3,394	15,664
2022	12,687	3,462	16,149
2023	35,755	3,531	39,286
Thereafter	778,962	59,615	838,577
Less amount representing interest	<u>\$ 856,962</u>	76,937 (25,727)	933,899 (25,727)
		<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>\$ 908,172</u>

#### **Obligations to Idaho Health Facility Authority**

*Series 2000*—Represents Fixed Rate Revenue Bonds, payable in annual payments ranging from \$2,800 to \$29,700, beginning July 2011 through July 2030. The Series 2000 Bonds bear interest at a fixed rate ranging from 2.00% to 5.00% per annum calculated on the basis of a 360 day year comprised on 12 30-day months and are payable on July 1 and January 1 of each year. The average interest rate (which includes amortization of costs of issuance) during 2018 was 4.68%.

The Series 2000 Bonds outstanding balance of \$61,600 as of August 9, 2018, was refunded as part of the Series 2018A/B issuance with proceeds being deposited with the bond trustee to be used to defease bonds maturing on or prior to July 1, 2020; and to redeem, on July 1, 2020, all of the bonds maturing after July 1, 2020.

*Series 2005*—Represents Fixed Rate Revenue Bonds, payable in annual payments ranging from \$2,690 to \$51,710, beginning July 2011 through July 2035. The Series 2005 Bonds bear interest at a fixed rate ranging from 2.00% to 5.00% per annum calculated on the basis of a 360 day year comprised on 12 30-day months and are payable on July 1 and January 1 of each year. The average interest rate (which includes amortization of costs of issuance) during 2018 was 4.68%.

The Series 2005 Bonds outstanding balance of \$76,595 as of August 9, 2018, was refunded as part of the Series 2018A/B issuance with proceeds being deposited with the bond trustee to be used to defease bonds maturing on or prior to July 1, 2020; and to redeem, on July 1, 2020, all of the bonds maturing after July 1, 2020.

*Series 2008A*—Represents Fixed Rate Revenue Bonds, payable in annual payments ranging from \$1,130 to \$21,655 beginning November 2009 through 2037. The Series 2008A Bonds bear interest at a fixed rate ranging from 4.00% to 6.75% per annum calculated on the basis of a 360 day year comprised of 12 30-day months and are payable on May 1 and November 1 of each year. The average interest rate (which includes amortization of costs of issuance) during 2018 was 6.67%.

The Series 2008A Bonds outstanding balance of \$117,540 as of August 9, 2018, was refunded as part of the Series 2018A/B issuance with proceeds being deposited with the bond trustee to be used to defease the Series 2008A Bonds maturing on November 1, 2018; and to redeem, on November 1, 2018, all of the bonds maturing on and after November 1, 2019.

*Series 2012A*—Represents Fixed Rate Revenue Bonds payable in annual payments ranging from \$23,780 to \$26,220, beginning March 2045 through March 2047. The Series 2012A Bonds bear interest at a fixed rate ranging from 4.50% to 5.00% per annum calculated based on a 360 day calendar year comprised of 12 30-day months and are payable on March 1 and September 1 of each year. The average interest rate (which includes amortization of costs of issuance) during 2018 was 4.83%.

The Series 2012A Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Health System, on or after March 1, 2022.

**Series 2012B**—Represents Variable Rate Direct Purchases with Union Bank, N.A. in a privately placed transaction. The principal of the Series 2012B Bonds is payable in annual installments ranging from \$1,700 to \$5,160 between March 2013 and March 2032. The interest on the Series 2012B Bonds is currently payable monthly, as the Series 2012B Bonds are currently held in the Index Rate Mode (and the Health System has currently elected to use the one-month LIBOR Index Interest Period in connection with such Index Rate Mode). The interest payment dates, interest calculation methods, and terms, if any, upon which the Series 2012B Bonds may or must be tendered for purchase in each Mode, are more fully set forth in the bond documents. The average interest rate (which includes amortization of costs of issuance) during 2018 was 2.39%.

The Series 2012B Bonds outstanding balance of \$57,145 as of August 9, 2018 was fully refunded as part of the Series 2018C/D/E issuance on August 9, 2018.

*Series 2012C*—Represents Variable Rate Direct Purchases with Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. in a privately placed transaction. The Series 2012C Bonds principal is payable in annual payments ranging from \$11,820 to \$13,195, beginning November 2038 through November 2043. The Series 2012C Bonds interest is payable monthly, as the Series 2012C Bonds are currently held in the Index Rate Mode (with interest being calculated using the SIFMA Index Rate). The interest payments, interest calculations methods, and terms, if any, upon which the Series 2012C Bonds may or must be tendered for purchase in each Mode are more fully set forth in the bond documents. The average interest rate (which includes amortization of costs of issuance) during 2018 was 2.21%.

The Series 2012C Bonds outstanding balance of \$75,000 as of August 9, 2018 was fully refunded as part of the Series 2018C/D/E issuance on August 9, 2018.

Series 2012D—Represents Variable Rate Direct Purchases with Wells Fargo Municipal Capital Strategies, LLC in a privately placed transaction. The Series 2012D Bonds principal is payable in annual payments ranging from \$11,810 to \$13,220, beginning November 2038 through November 2043. The Series 2012D Bonds interest is payable monthly, as the Series 2012D Bonds are currently held in the Index Rate Mode (with interest being calculated using the LIBOR Index Rate). The interest payments, interest calculations methods, and terms, if any, upon which the Series 2012D Bonds may or must be tendered for purchase in each Mode are more fully set forth in the bond documents. The average interest rate (which includes amortization of costs of issuance) during 2018 was 2.07%.

The Series 2012D Bonds outstanding balance of \$75,000 as of August 9, 2018 was fully refunded as part of the Series 2018C/D/E issuance on August 9, 2018.

*Series 2014A*—Represents Fixed Rate Revenue Bonds, payable in annual installments ranging from \$170 to \$16,080 beginning March 2016 through March 2044. The Series 2014A Bonds bear interest at a fixed rate ranging from 2.00% to 5.00% per annum calculated on the basis of a 360 day year comprised of 12 30-day months and are payable on March 1 and September 1 of each year. The average interest rate (which includes amortization of costs of issuance) during 2018 was 4.81%.

The Series 2014A Bonds maturing on or after March 1, 2034 are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Health System.

*Series 2018A*—Represents Fixed Rate Revenue Bonds, payable in annual installments ranging from \$995 to \$18,285 beginning March 2020 through March 2048. The Series 2018A Bonds bear interest at a fixed rate ranging from 4.00% to 5.00% per annum calculated on the basis of a 360 day year comprised of 12 30-day months and are payable on March 1 and September 1 of each year. The average interest rate during 2018 was 4.82%.

The Series 2018A Bonds maturing on or after March 1, 2029 are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Health System. On any date the Series 2018A Bonds are subject to optional redemption at par, they may be converted to another interest rate mode at the option of the Health System upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the bond documents.

*Series 2018B*—Represents taxable Fixed Rate Revenue Bonds, payable in annual installments ranging from \$7,705 to \$49,160 beginning March 2039 through March 2048. The Series 2018B Bonds bear interest at a fixed rate of 5.02% per annum calculated on the basis of a 360 day year comprised of 12 30-day months and are payable on March 1 and September 1 of each year. The average interest rate during 2018 was 5.02%.

The Series 2018B Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Health System. The Series 2018B Bonds may be converted to another interest rate mode at the option of the Health System upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the bond documents.

*Series 2018C*—Represents Variable Rate Revenue Bonds, payable in annual installments ranging from \$600 to \$6,000 beginning March 2026 through March 2048. The interest on the Series 2018C Bonds is payable monthly, as the Series 2018C Bonds are currently held in the Daily Mode and supported by an irrevocable direct pay letter of credit. At the option of the Health System, the Series 2018C Bonds may be converted to the Weekly Mode, Commercial Paper Mode, Adjustable Long Mode, Bank Loan Mode, Index Mode, FRN Rate Mode, Fixed Mode or another Daily Mode upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the bond documents. The average interest rate during 2018 was 2.35%.

The Series 2018C Bonds are subject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the Health System and, while in a Daily Mode or Weekly Mode, to optional tender by the bondholder. In the event of optional tender of the bonds, funds for repayment of the purchase price of the bonds are available from a letter of credit facility, which is scheduled to expire on August 8, 2023. As of September 30, 2018, the bonds were in the Daily Mode.

*Series 2018D*—Represents Variable Rate Direct Purchases, payable in annual installments ranging from \$555 to \$5,660 beginning March 2026 through March 2048. The interest on the Series 2018D Bonds is payable monthly, as the Series 2018D Bonds are currently held in the LIBOR Index Mode. At the conclusion of the initial LIBOR Index Mode (August 1, 2021) and at the

option of the Health System, the Series 2018D Bonds may be converted to the Daily Mode, Weekly Mode, Commercial Paper Mode, Adjustable Long Mode, Bank Loan Mode, another Index Mode, FRN Rate Mode, or the Fixed Mode upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the bond documents. The average interest rate during 2018 was 2.58%.

**Series 2018E**—Represents Variable Direct Purchases, payable in annual installments ranging from \$500 to \$5,110 beginning March 2026 through March 2048. The interest on the Series 2018E Bonds is payable monthly, as the Series 2018E Bonds are currently held in the LIBOR Index Mode. At the conclusion of the initial LIBOR Index Mode (August 1, 2025) and at the option of the Health System, the Series 2018E Bonds may be converted to the Daily Mode, Weekly Mode, Commercial Paper Mode, Adjustable Long Mode, Bank Loan Mode, another Index Mode, FRN Rate Mode, or the Fixed Mode upon compliance with certain conditions set forth in the bond documents. The average interest rate during 2018 was 2.84%.

**Banc of America Public Capital Corp**—Represents ten-year debt financing, payable in quarterly installments, which include principal and interest of \$1,360 beginning August 2016 through May 2026. The Banc of America Public Capital Corp debt is secured by the Health System's EHR system and bears interest at a fixed rate of 1.756% per annum payable quarterly on February 18th, May 18th, August 18th, and November 18th.

**Notes Payable**—These notes are secured by medical office buildings and guaranteed by a third party. Principal and interest are payable on a monthly basis. Per the agreements, the notes mature in 2023. Interest is fixed at 4.25%.

**Lines of Credit**—In March 2017, the Health System entered into an unsecured credit agreement with Key Bank, N.A. The agreement allows for borrowings up to \$60,000 and has a maturity date of March 1, 2021. In the event that principal amounts are outstanding, interest is incurred at a rate that is variable at the Prime Rate. The line of credit, among other things, contains a non-usage fee on the actual daily unborrowed portion of the principal amount available at the rate of one-fifth of 1% per annum. The outstanding balance as of September 30, 2018 and 2017 was \$0 and \$5,000, respectively.

The Health System carries insignificant unsecured credit balances with Wells Fargo Bank, N.A. for working capital strategy needs such as vendor payments and employee reimbursements. Principal amounts are paid in full on a monthly basis and no interest was incurred related to these balances for the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017.

**Interest Costs**—During the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 the Health System incurred total interest costs of \$37,330 and \$36,445, respectively. During 2018 and 2017, \$2,414 and \$4,621, respectively, has been capitalized and is reflected as a component of property, plant, and equipment. During the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, the Health System made cash payments for interest of \$39,125 and \$36,380, respectively, and cash payments for bond fees of \$279 and \$408, respectively.

**Covenants**—Debt agreements held by the Health System include a range of required covenants, provisions and conditions. The primary convenants are related to minimum debt service coverage, unrestricted cash positions, minimum credit ratings, and maximum indebtedness to capitalization. At September 30, 2018, the Health System was in compliance with all covenants, provisions and conditions required by outstanding agreements.

# 9. Noncontrolling Interest

The following table shows the allocation of controlling and noncontrolling interest within net assets as of September 30:

	Total Net Assets	Controlling Interest	Noncontrolling Interest
Net assets—October 1, 2016	<u>\$ 1,011,221</u>	<u>\$ 1,011,426</u>	<u>\$ (205</u> )
Unrestricted net assets:			
Revenue in excess of expenses	(12,276)	(12,809)	533
Change in noncontrolling interests	(843)	(12,005)	(843)
Change in net unrealized gain on investments	15,553	15,553	(0.18)
Net assets released from restrictions—capital	782	782	-
Other components of net periodic pension costs	(7,226)	(7,226)	-
Change in funded status of pension plan	22,351	22,351	
Increase in unrestricted net assets			
before discontinued operations	18,341	18,651	(310)
Loss from discontinued operations	(13,934)	(13,934)	<u> </u>
Increase in unrestricted net assets	4,407	4,717	(310)
Increase in temporarily restricted net assets	3,990	3,990	-
Increase in permanently restricted net assets	1,713	1,713	
Increase in net assets	10,110	10,420	(310)
Net assets—September 30, 2017	1,021,331	1,021,846	(515)
Unrestricted net assets:			
Revenue in excess of expenses	24,909	24,496	413
Change in noncontrolling interests	(1,699)	-	(1,699)
Change in net unrealized gain on investments	439	439	-
Net assets released from restrictions—capital	976	976	-
Other components of net periodic pension cost	(4,014)	(4,014)	-
Change in funded status of pension plans	8,482	8,482	
Increase in unrestricted net assets			
before discontinued operations	29,093	30,379	(1,286)
Loss from discontinued operations	<u> </u>		<u> </u>
Increase in unrestricted net assets	29,093	30,379	(1,286)
Increase in temporarily restricted net assets	3,711	3,711	-
Increase in permanently restricted net assets	1,266	1,266	
Increase in net assets	34,070	35,356	(1,286)
Net assets—September 30, 2018	<u>\$ 1,055,401</u>	<u>\$ 1,057,202</u>	<u>\$ (1,801</u> )

#### **10. Employee Retirement Plans**

**Defined Benefit Plans**—The St. Luke's Regional Medical, Ltd. Basic Pension Plan (the "SLRMC Plan") covers substantially all eligible employees employed by the Health System (with the exception of St. Luke's Magic Valley, Ltd. employees) on or before December 31, 1994. The SLRMC Plan was amended and restated effective January 1, 1995, to exclude employees hired on or after that date from participation in the SLRMC Plan; however, the SLRMC Plan remains in effect for those participants who qualify and were hired prior to January 1, 1995. Employees eligible for the SLRMC Plan with five or more years of service are entitled to annual pension benefits beginning at normal retirement age (65), or after obtaining age 62 with 25 years of service, equal to a percentage of their highest five-year average annual compensation, not to exceed a certain maximum. The Health System makes annual contributions to the SLRMC Plan as necessary.

The St. Luke's Magic Valley Regional Medical Center, Ltd. Plan (the "SLMVRMC Plan") covers substantially all eligible St. Luke's Magic Valley Regional Medical Center, Ltd. (SLMVRMC) employees employed by SLMVRMC on or before April 1, 2005. The SLMVRMC Plan was amended and restated effective April 1, 2005, to exclude employees hired on or after that date from participation in the SLMVRMC Plan; however, the SLMVRMC Plan remains in effect for those participants whose sum of their age plus years of credited service exceed 65 or who exceeded 10 years of service as of April 1, 2005. Participants are entitled to annual pension benefits beginning at normal retirement age (65), or after obtaining age 60 with 30 years of service, equal to a calculation based on either average annual compensation or credited service. The Health System makes annual contributions to the SLMVRMC Plan as necessary.

The following table sets forth the SLRMC Plan and the SLMVRMC Plan (collectively the "Plans") funded status, amounts recognized in the Health System's consolidated financial statements and other related financial information:

	SLRMC	SLMVRMC	Total 2018	Total 2017
Projected benefit obligation for service rendered to date Plan assets—at fair value	\$ 174,501 	\$ 48,699 46,349	\$ 223,200 	\$ 231,672 181,195
Funded status	<u>\$ (35,156)</u>	<u>\$ (2,350</u> )	<u>\$ (37,506</u> )	<u>\$ (50,477</u> )
Employer contributions Accrued pension liability (all noncurrent) Change in funded status Benefits paid Accumulated benefit obligation	\$6,120 35,156 7,529 12,349 162,417	\$ 4,000 2,350 5,469 2,831 48,699	\$ 10,120 37,506 12,998 15,180 211,116	\$ 10,000 50,477 19,586 12,574 217,151

The following table presents the pension benefit costs:

	SLRMC	SLMVRMC	Total 2018	Total 2017
Service cost Interest cost	\$    2,957 6,080	\$ - 1,629	\$    2,957 7,709	\$    3,391 7,086
Expected return on plan assets Amortization of prior service cost	(7,683) 80	(2,404)	(10,087) 80	(8,896) 80
Amortization of net loss	4,593	560	5,153	7,219
Net periodic pension cost	<u>\$ 6,027</u>	<u>\$ (215)</u>	<u>\$                                    </u>	<u>\$ 8,880</u>

Service cost is recorded on the Consolidated Statement of Operations, within the line item employee compensation and benefits. The other components of net periodic benefit cost are recorded in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets, as other components of net periodic pension cost.

Amounts recognized in unrestricted net assets related to the Plans at September 30, consist of:

	SLRMC	SLMVRMC		Total 2018		Total 2017	
Prior service cost Net actuarial loss	\$ 351 (40 258)	\$ (1		\$ (	351 58,246)	\$	431 (66,855)
Net actuarial loss	(40,258)	(1	7,988)	(	58,24	6)	6)

The measurement date used to determine pension benefits is September 30. Contributions to the Plans for the year ending September 30, 2019, are expected to be approximately \$9,880.

The overall investment strategy and policy has been developed based on the need to satisfy the long-term liabilities of the Plans. Risk management is accomplished through diversification across asset classes, multiple investment manager portfolios, and both general and portfolio-specific investment guidelines. The asset allocation guidelines for the Plans are as follows:

	Target SLRMC	Target SLMVRMC
Investments:		
Large-cap funds	20 %	20 %
Mid-cap funds	10	10
Small-cap funds	10	10
Non-U.S. funds	20	20
Fixed income	29	39
Other	11	1

Managers are expected to generate a total return consistent with their philosophy and outperform both their respective peer group medians and an appropriate benchmark, net of expenses, over a one-, three-, and five-year period. The investment guidelines contain categorical restrictions such as no commodities, short-sales and margin purchases; and asset class restrictions that address such things as single security or sector concentration, capitalization limits and minimum quality standards.

Expected long-term returns on the Plans' assets are estimated by asset classes, and are generally based on historical returns, volatilities and risk premiums. Based upon the Plans' asset allocation, composite return percentiles are developed upon which the Plans' expected long-term return is determined. As of September 30, 2018, the amounts and percentages of the fair value of Plans' assets are as follows:

	SLRM	IC	SLMVRMC		
Domestic equity	\$ 52,742	38 %	\$ 20,062	43 %	
International equity	33,217	24	8,885	19	
Fixed income	39,767	28	15,921	35	
Other	13,619	10	1,481	3	
Total	<u>\$ 139,345</u>	<u>   100</u> %	<u>\$ 46,349</u>	<u>   100</u> %	

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid from the Plans:

	9	SLRMC		SLRMC SLMVRMC		SLMVRMC		Total
2019 2020 2021 2022	\$	13,030 13,366 13,102 13,260	\$	2,867 3,052 3,161 3,227	\$	15,897 16,418 16,263 16,487		
2022 2023 2024–2028		12,853 61,290		3,265 16,103		16,118 77,393		
	<u>\$</u>	126,901	\$	31,675	\$	158,576		

Assumptions used in determining the actuarial present value of net periodic benefit cost of the Plans were as follows:

SLRMC	2018	2017
Spot discount rates	3.43–3.99 %	3.15–3.88 %
Rate of increase in future compensation levels	2.50–4.00	2.50–4.00
Expected long-term rate of return on assets	7.00	7.00
SLMVRMC		
Spot discount rates	3.26-3.78 %	2.94–3.63 %
Expected long-term rate of return on assets	6.75	7.00

Assumptions used in determining the actuarial present value of projected benefit obligation of the Plans were as follows:

SLRMC	2018	2017
Weighted average discount rate Rate of increase in future compensation levels	4.34 % 2.50-4.00	3.86 % 2.50-4.00
SLMVRMC		
Weighted average discount rate	4.30 %	3.78 %

The principal cause of the change in the unfunded pension liability is an increase in the fair value of pension assets, employer contributions and overall market performance.

**Supplemental Retirement Plan for Executives**—The Supplemental Retirement Plan for Executives (SERP) is a non-qualified retirement plan for certain executives of the Health System. The following table sets forth the funded status, amounts recognized in the Health System's consolidated financial statements, and other SERP financial information:

	2018	2017
Projected benefit obligation for service rendered to date Plan assets—at fair value	\$   21,421 	\$ 20,083 
Funded status	<u>\$ (21,421)</u>	<u>\$ (20,083</u> )
Employer paid benefits Accrued pension liability (noncurrent) Accrued pension liability (current) Change in funded status Accumulated benefit obligation The following table presents the pension benefit costs:	\$ 891 20,193 1,228 1,338 21,016	\$ 891 19,237 846 (2,227) 19,441
	2018	2017
Service cost Interest cost Amortization of net loss	\$ 809 648 	\$846 648 <u>1,089</u>
Net periodic pension cost	<u>\$ 1,888</u>	<u>\$ 2,583</u>

Service cost is recorded on the Consolidated Statement of Operations, within the line item employee compensation and benefits. The other components of net periodic benefit cost are recorded in the Statement of Changes in Net Assets, as other components of net periodic pension cost.

Due to its non-qualified status, the SERP is considered unfunded under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act, as disclosed above. The System has set aside funds in a Rabbi Trust for the purpose of funding the SERP. The Rabbi Trust plan asset balance at September 30, 2018 and 2017 was \$4,485 and \$4,177, respectively.

The measurement dates used to determine pension benefits is September 30. Expected contributions to the Plan for the year ending September 30, 2019, are expected to be approximately \$1,228. The projected benefit obligation increase was primarily driven by participant movement, plan experience and the passage of time, off-set slightly by an increase in the discount rate.

Amounts recognized in unrestricted net assets related to the SERP at September 30, consist of:

	2018		2017	
Prior service cost	\$	(148)	\$ -	
Net actuarial loss		(3,916)	(3,723)	

The following benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid from the SERP:

	Benefit Payments
2019	\$ 1,228
2020	1,335
2021	1,327
2022	1,430
2023	1,458
2024–2028	7,090
	\$ 13,868

Assumptions used in determining the actuarial present value of net periodic benefit cost were as follows:

	2018	2017
Spot discount rates	3.29-3.87 %	
Rate of increase in future compensation levels	4.00	4.00

Assumptions used in determining the actuarial present value of projected benefit obligation were as follows:

	2018	2017
Weighted average discount rate	4.31 %	3.78 %
Rate of increase in future compensation levels	4.00	4.00

**Defined Contribution Plan**—The Health System sponsors two defined contribution plans (the "contribution plans") that cover substantially all of its employees. The Health System's contributions to these contribution plans are at the discretion of the Health System's Board of Directors. Amounts contributed are allocated to participants based on individual compensation amounts, years of service, and the participant's level of participation in tax deferred annuity programs. During 2018 and 2017, contributions to these plans were \$36,542 and \$27,286, respectively.

## **11.** Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The following disclosure of the estimated fair value of financial instruments is made in accordance with the requirements of ASC 825, *Financial Instruments*. The Health System accounts for certain assets and liabilities at fair value or on a basis that is approximate to fair value. The estimated fair value amounts have been determined by the Health System using available market information and appropriate valuation methodologies. However, considerable judgment is required in interpreting market data to develop the estimates of fair value. Accordingly, the estimates presented herein are not necessarily indicative of the amounts that the Health System could realize in a current market exchange.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value should be based on the assumptions that the market participants would use, including a consideration of nonperformance risk.

The Health System assesses the inputs used to measure fair value using a three-level hierarchy based on the extent to which inputs used in measuring fair value are observable in the market. The fair value hierarchy is as follows:

*Level 1*—Quoted (unadjusted) prices for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the Health System has the ability to access.

*Level 2*—Other observable inputs, either directly or indirectly, including: Quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities in active markets; quoted prices for identical or similar assets or liabilities in inactive markets; inputs other than quoted prices that are observable for the asset or liability; and inputs that are derived principally from or corroborated by observable market data by correlation or other means. If the asset or liability has a specified or contractual term, the Level 2 input must be observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

*Level 3*—Unobservable inputs for the asset or liability. The determination to measure the asset or liability as a level 3 depends on the significance of the input to the fair value measurement.

The asset or liabilities fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the fair value measurement. In instances where the inputs used to measure fair value fall into different levels of the hierarchy, the fair value measurement has been determined based on the lowest-level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The Health System's assessment of the significance of a particular item to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment, including the consideration of inputs specific to the asset. Valuation techniques used maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The Health System's policy is to recognize transfers between all levels as of the beginning of the reporting period. There were no significant transfers to or from Level 1 or Level 2 during the years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017.

Following is a description of the valuation methodologies used for the Health System's assets or liabilities measured at fair value.

**Cash and Cash Equivalents**—The carrying amounts reported in the balance sheet approximate their fair value.

Accounts Receivables, Accounts Payable, Accrued Liabilities, and Estimated Payable to Medicare and Medicaid Programs—The carrying amounts reported in the balance sheet approximate their fair value.

**Assets Whose Use is Limited**—These assets consist primarily of cash and cash equivalents, mutual funds, debt and equity securities, and pledges receivable. For cash and cash equivalents, pledges receivable and interest receivable, the carrying amount reported in the balance sheet approximates fair value.

For mutual funds the fair value is based on the value of the daily closing price as reported by the fund. Mutual funds held by the System are open-end mutual funds that are registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. The mutual funds held by the System include funds that are traded on both active and inactive markets.

For equities (common stock), the fair value is based on the value of the closing price reported on the active market on which the individual securities are traded.

For government obligations, the fair value is measured using pricing models maximizing the use of observable inputs for similar securities.

For commercial paper, the fair value is based on amortized cost with observable inputs, including security cost, maturity, and credit rating.

For debt securities, the fair value is measured using quoted market prices and/or other market data for the same or comparable instruments and transactions in establishing the prices, discounted cash flows, and other pricing models. These models are primarily industry standard models that consider various assumptions, including time value and yield curve as well as other relevant economic measures.

The following tables set forth by level within the fair value hierarchy a summary of the Health System's investments measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of September 30:

	Fair Value Measurements as of September 30, 2018, Using					
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	Total		
Investments: Cash and cash equivalents Mutual funds Government and agency securities Corporate bonds, notes, mortgages and asset-backed securities Subtotal	\$ 70,627 59,028 - - \$ 129,655	\$ - 132,442 123,280 <u>241,612</u> \$ 497,334	\$ - - - - \$ -	\$ 70,627 191,470 123,280 <u>241,612</u> 626,989		
Investments measured at net asset value: Mortgages and asset-backed securities	<u>\$ 129,033</u>	<u>+ +97,33+</u>	<u></u>	82,078		
Total assets				<u>\$ 709,067</u>		
	Fair Value Meas Quoted Prices in Active Markets for Identical Assets (Level 1)	surements as o Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	f September 30, Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	2017, Using Total		
Investments:						
Cash and cash equivalents Mutual funds Government and agency securities Corporate bonds, notes, mortgages and asset-backed securities	\$ 28,599 44,534 - 	\$ - 123,820 134,644 201,512	\$ - - -	\$ 28,599 168,354 134,644 201,512		
Cash and cash equivalents Mutual funds Government and agency securities Corporate bonds, notes, mortgages and		123,820 134,644	\$ - - - <u>-</u> <u>-</u>	168,354 134,644		

**Fair Value of Pension Plan Assets**—In addition to the types of assets listed above as held by the Health System, the pension plans also hold assets within limited partnerships, limited liability companies, and common collective trusts.

Mutual funds are valued at the daily closing price as reported by the fund. Mutual funds held by the Plan are open-ended mutual funds that are registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission. These funds are required to publish their daily net asset value (NAV) and to transact at that price.

Government obligations are valued at pricing models maximizing the use of observable inputs for similar securities.

Limited partnerships and limited liability companies are valued at fair value based on the audited financial statements of the partnerships and the percentage ownership in the partnership. This method is an accepted practical expedient that is considered equivalent to NAV. The assets held were further considered for level of inputs used. When quoted prices are not available for identical or similar assets, real estate assets are valued under a discounted cash flow or lender survey approach that maximizes observable inputs, but includes adjustments for certain risks that may not be observable, such as such as cap & discount rates, maturities and loan to value ratios.

Common collective trusts are valued at the NAV of units of a bank collective trust. The NAV, as provided by the trustee, is used as a practical expedient to estimate fair value. The NAV is based on the fair value of the underlying investments held by the fund less its liabilities. This practical expedient is not used when it is determined to be probable that the fund will sell the investment for an amount different than the reported NAV. Were the Plan to initiate a full redemption of the collective trust, the investment advisor reserves the right to temporarily delay withdrawal from the trust in order to ensure that securities liquidations will be carried out in an orderly business manner.

The following table sets forth by level, based on the hierarchy requirements for fair value guidance outlined previously, a summary of the assets of the Health System's Plans measured at fair value on a recurring basis as of September 30:

	Fair Value Measurements as of September 30, 2018, Using							8, Using
	Quoted Prices in Active Markets		0 Obs Ir	nificant Other ervable oputs evel 2)	Unobs Inj	ficant ervable outs /el 3)		Total
Pension assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,890	\$	-	\$	-	\$	1,890
Domestic mutual funds		43,051		-		-		43,051
International mutual funds		89,056		-		-		89,056
Government and agency securities		-	1	3,155		-		13,155
Limited partnerships and liability companies		<u> </u>		<u> </u>	7,	367		7,367
Subtotal	<u>\$</u>	133,997	<u>\$ 1</u>	3,155	<u>\$7,</u>	367		154,519
Investments measured at net asset value:								
Common collective trusts								25,331
Limited partnerships and liability companies								5,844
Total assets							\$	185,694

Fair Value Measurements as of September 30, 2017, Using					7, Using			
	Acti for	ed Prices in ve Markets Identical Assets Level 1)	Ot Obse In	ificant ther ervable puts vel 2)	Unobs Inj	ificant ervable puts vel 3)		Total
Pension assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,267	\$	-	\$	-	\$	2,267
Domestic mutual funds		83,796		-		-		83,796
International mutual funds		43,721		-		-		43,721
Government and agency securities		-	11	,757		-		11,757
Limited partnerships and								-
liability companies		-		-	8,	015		8,015
Subtotal	<u>\$</u>	129,784	<u>\$ 11</u>	,757	<u>\$8</u> ,	015		149,556
Investments measured at net asset value:								
Common collective trusts								26,490
Limited partnerships and								20,190
liability companies								5,149
Total assets							\$	181,195

The Health System's use of Level 3 unobservable inputs account for 4.04% and 4.42%, respectively, of the total fair value of Pension Assets as of September 30, 2018 and 2017. The following table summarizes the changes in Level 3 assets measured at fair value as of September 30:

Beginning balance—September 30, 2016	\$	7,537
Allocation of net capital gain Miscellaneous fees Interest received Change in net unrealized gains		43 (86) 292 229
Ending balance—September 30, 2017		8,015
Sales Allocation of net capital gain Miscellaneous fees Interest received Change in net unrealized gains		(927) (4) (63) 220 126
Ending balance—September 30, 2018	<u>\$</u>	7,367

The unrealized gains and losses on investment accounts at September 30, 2018 were determined to be temporary in nature as the change in market value for these assets was the result of fluctuating interest rates and market activity rather than the deterioration of the credit worthiness of the issuers. In the event that the Health System disposes of these securities before maturity, it is expected that the realized gains or losses, if any, will be immaterial both quantitatively and qualitatively to the statement of operations and financial position as of the Health System's fiscal year end.

The following tables show the Health System's investments' fair values and gross unrealized losses for individual securities that have been in a continuous loss position for 12 months or less as of September 30, 2018 and those that have been in a loss position for 12 months or more as of September 30, 2018. These investments are interest-yielding debt securities of varying maturities. The Health System has determined that the unrealized loss position for these securities is primarily due to market volatility. Generally, in a rising interest rate environment, the estimated fair value of fixed income securities would be expected to decrease; conversely, in a decreasing interest rate environment, the estimated fair value of fixed income securities may also be negatively impacted by illiquidity in the market.

	In a Continuous Loss Position for Less than 12 Months				
	Estimated Fair Value	Fair Unrealized			
Corporate bonds, notes, mortgages and asset-backed securities Mutual funds Government & agency securities	\$ 128,505 797 <u>82,226</u>	\$ (1,356) (35) <u>(723</u> )	344 7 128		
Total	<u>\$ 211,528</u>	<u>\$ (2,114</u> )	479		

		In a Continuous Loss Position for more than 12 Months				
	Estimated Fair Value	Estimated Fair Unrealized				
Corporate bonds, notes, mortgages and asset-backed securities Mutual funds Government & agency securities	\$    66,839 8,772 36,037	\$ (1,143) (264) (1,060)	171 23 65			
Total	<u>\$ 111,648</u>	<u>\$ (2,467</u> )	259			

**Fair Value of Debt**—The interest rate on the Health System's Variable Rate Revenue Bonds is reset daily to reflect current market rates. Consequently, the carrying value approximates fair value. The carrying amount reported in the balance sheet for capital leased assets approximates its fair value.

The estimated fair value of the Fixed Rate Bonds as of September 30, 2018 and 2017 was \$586,467 and \$556,810, respectively, and are based on Level 2 inputs within the fair value hierarchy. The fair value was estimated by discounting the future cash flows using rates currently available for debt of similar terms and maturity.

The estimated fair value of the notes payable as of September 30, 2018 and 2017, was \$25,252 and \$43,301, respectively. The fair value is based on Level 2 inputs within the fair value hierarchy and was estimated by discounting the future cash flows using rates currently available for debt of similar terms and maturity.

The fair value estimates presented herein are based on pertinent information available to management as of September 30, 2018. Although management is not aware of any factors that would significantly affect the estimated fair value amounts, such amounts have not been comprehensively revalued for purposes of these financial statements since that date, and current estimates of fair value may differ significantly from the amounts presented herein.

### 12. Commitments and Contingencies

The Health System leases office space under operating leases, some of which contain renewal options. Rental expense on the operating leases during 2018 and 2017 were \$20,387 and \$16,867, respectively. The Health System also leases out space in medical office buildings under non-cancelable operating leases. Rental income on these leases during 2018 and 2017 were \$5,557 and \$2,753, respectively.

As of September 30, 2018, future minimum rental income and payments on operating leases are as follows:

Years Ending September 30		Minimum Rental Revenue		Minimum Rental Payments		
2019	\$	7,649	\$	19,243		
2020		5,117		16,042		
2021		4,300		12,957		
2022		1,295		11,522		
2023		404		10,263		
Thereafter		445		61,027		
	<u>\$</u>	19,210	\$	131,054		

Of the \$131,054 total future minimum rental payments, \$91,063 represents payments to be made to Broadway Park Holdings, LLC., an entity of which the Health System holds a 49.5% investment interest. As of September 30, 2018 and 2017, the Health System had commitments on construction contracts and equipment purchases totaling \$36,621 and \$25,775, respectively.

The Health System maintains professional liability coverage through a "claims made" insurance policy. The policy provides coverage for claims filed within the period of the policy term. The current policy period ends September 30, 2018, and includes provisions for purchase of tail coverage in the event a new carrier is selected. The Health System also maintains reserves based on actuarial estimates provided by an independent third party for the portion of its professional liability risks, including incurred but not reported claims, for which it does not have insurance coverage. Reserves for losses and related expenses are estimated using expected loss reporting patterns and are discounted to their present value using a discount rate of 4.0%. There can be no assurance that the ultimate liability will not exceed such estimates. Adjustments to the estimated reserves are included in results of operations in the periods when such amounts are determined. As of September 30, 2018 and 2017, the Health System had professional liability recorded in accounts payable and accrued liabilities in the amounts of \$19,360 and \$11,541, respectively.

In connection with the divestiture of the medical practice described in Note 2, on December 10, 2015, the Idaho Federal District Court entered an order setting out the process to divest the

practice from the Health System and appointing a Monitor and a Trustee to oversee the process. A transaction divesting the medical practice closed on May 1, 2017. As of September 30, 2018, all judgements, fees and insurance settlements relating to this matter have been monetarily resolved.

The Health System is routinely involved in other litigation matters and regulatory investigations arising in the normal course of business. After consultation with legal counsel, management estimates that these matters will be resolved without material effect on the Health System's future financial position, results of operations, or cash flows.

#### **13. Functional Expenses**

The Health System provides medical and healthcare services to residents within its geographic location. Expenses from continuing operations related to providing these services for the years ended September 30 are allocated as follows:

	2018	2017
Professional, nursing, and other patient care services Fiscal and administrative support services	\$ 2,205,506 <u>377,031</u>	\$ 2,036,675 311,652
	<u>\$ 2,582,537</u>	<u>\$    2,348,327</u>

#### 14. Goodwill and Other Intangibles

The Health System considered various events and circumstances when it evaluated whether it's reporting unit fair values were less than their carrying value. Based on the Health System's assessment of relevant events and circumstances, the Health System has concluded that there was no impairment of goodwill for the fiscal years ended September 30, 2018 and 2017.

Other intangible assets of the Health System include covenants not to compete related to the acquisition of medical practices and are amortized over their useful lives, which typically range from five to seven years.

Other intangible assets as of September 30 consist of:

	2018	2017
Covenants not to compete Less accumulated amortization	\$ 46,849 (46,849)	\$ 46,849 (46,776)
Total other intangible assets	\$ 	\$ 73

The Health System recorded amortization expense of \$73 and \$1,931 for the years ending September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

#### 15. Subsequent Events

The Health System has evaluated subsequent events through December 14, 2018. This is the date the financial statements were available to be issued.

\* \* \* \* \* \*

# **Implementation Plan Overview**

St. Luke's will continue to collaborate with the people, leaders, and organizations in our community to carry out an implementation plan designed to address many of the most pressing community health needs identified in this assessment. Utilizing effective, evidence-based programs and policies, we will work together to improve community health outcomes and well-being toward the goal of attaining the healthiest community possible.

# **Future Community Health Needs Assessments**

We intend to reassess the health needs of our community on an ongoing basis and conduct a full community health needs assessment once every three years. St. Luke's next Community Health Needs Assessment is scheduled to be completed in 2019.

# History of Community Health Needs Assessments and Impact of Actions Taken

In our 2013 CHNA, St. Luke's Elmore identified five groups of significant health needs facing individuals and families in our community. Each of these groups is shown below, along with a description of the impact we have had on addressing these needs over the past three years.

# Group 1: Weight Management, Nutrition, and Fitness Programs

One of the highest ranking health needs in our 2013 CHNA was weight management for obese children and adults. Nutrition and fitness programs were also ranked above the median. Because these needs reinforce one another, we grouped them together.

Over the last three years, St. Luke's Elmore has engaged hundreds of individuals in weight loss, nutrition, and fitness programs. These programs ranged from body mass index (BMI) screenings in clinics and at health fairs to hosting the Community Weight Loss Challenge. Also supporting youth weight management is the annual Sports Physicals day, a partnership between St. Luke's Clinic- Trinity Mountain, St. Luke's Clinic – Family Medicine, Desert Sage Clinic and Central District Health Department. Free Sports physicals are provided for middle school and high school students with the opportunity to receive reduce reduced cost immunizations if needed.

Held annually, St. Luke's Elmore Children's Health Fair helps address the challenges of obesity and obesity-related illness by promoting healthy lifestyles, strong exercise and eating habits, and healthcare education geared towards families with children. In the past three-years more than 1000 people will have attended this event.

St. Luke's Elmore sponsored the H.E.R.O. Program provided by Mountain Home Parks and Recreation. The program is designed to work with overweight children to provide them

with life skills that will allow them to make healthier choices. The participants are introduced to healthy eating, exercise, and self-esteem building education.

And, a program provided free of charge to our employees, St. Luke's Healthy U, has proved meaningful when it comes to motivating people to lose weight and maintain their weight loss: from 2014 to 2015, health measures for both the areas of obesity and waist circumference improved by 7% and 8% respectfully among St. Luke's Elmore employees.

Through a variety of tactics tailored to children and adults, we are making a difference for our community when it comes to making lifestyle choices that support good health, and a strong commitment to our CHNA goals is helping us to continue down this important path.

# **Group 2: Diabetes Wellness and Management**

Within our CHNA, we have grouped together diabetes wellness and prevention, chronic condition management, and screening because we believe coordination of these programs will produce the best results.

Diabetes continues to be a nationwide health challenge for patients and medical practitioners. Health screenings offered at the St. Luke's Elmore Health and Wellness Day offer free blood glucose screenings. More than 1,100 Health Fair participants were provided with health and wellness education.

St. Luke's Elmore provides low cost monthly Foot Clinics at the Three Island Senior Center in Glenns Ferry, Rimrock Senior Center, Mountain Home Senior Center and foot clinic services in the Long Term Care Unit. Essential foot care is provided for patients who on their own, are unable to take care of their own foot care due to limited flexibility or other reasons. On average more than 30 people are provided services on a monthly basis.

# Group 3: Mental Health

Programs to address mental illness and availability of mental health services providers were identified as high priority community health needs. Suicide prevention and substance abuse were ranked above the median.

The availability of behavioral health services is limited in Elmore County and this is not currently a strength of St. Luke's Elmore. SLE does not have the expert resources needed to address this need directly. Patients that are screened and considered in need of Behavioral Health services are referred to community partner including Desert Sage Clinic which has a growing Behavioral Health program or to resources in the Boise area for services.

# **Group 4: Barriers to Access**

A number of barriers to access were ranked above the median including: Unaffordable health and dental care and health insurance; lack of services for low-income children and families; and inadequate numbers of primary care providers. We are looking at them as a group so that we can provide a more comprehensive picture of the programs required to address these challenges.

Through our Financial Care program we are able to assist low income and uninsured children and families receive the care they need. The impact from the program in helping patients using Medicare or Medicaid or who have low incomes in FY 2015 is estimated to have amounted to more than \$3.5 million in charity care and bad debt.

In 2016, we will continue to promote accessible, affordable healthcare and individualized support for our patients, allowing improved access for thousands of patients with low incomes or those using Medicaid and Medicare.

Having sufficient primary care providers is critical to providing children and family services, and St. Luke's Clinic primary care providers see patients of all ages. In the past two years, two long standing members of the medical staff retired from their private practices. St. Elmore Clinics have taken on the additional patient care. In support of ensuring an adequate number of healthcare providers for our community, St. Luke's Clinic Trinity Mountain provides opportunities for physician assistant and Nurse Practitioner students to participate in clinical rotations. We have also hired an additional mid-level provider and are actively recruiting physicians and a general surgeon.

# **Group 5: Health Screening and Education Programs**

We recognize the importance of affordable screenings for early detection and preventable health issues. This is especially important in our service area, where a large portion of the population is low-income and lacking health insurance. St. Luke's helped address these needs by:

- Offering reduced-cost lipid screening and information about affordable mammography at our annual Health and Wellness Day.
- Provision of digital screening mammography with financial aid for those in need.

# **Implementation Plan Overview**

St. Luke's will continue to collaborate with the people, leaders, and organizations in our community to carry out an implementation plan designed to address many of the most pressing community health needs identified in this assessment. Utilizing effective, evidence-based programs and policies, we will work together to improve community health outcomes and well-being toward the goal of attaining the healthiest community possible.

# **Future Community Health Needs Assessments**

We intend to reassess the health needs of our community on an ongoing basis and conduct a full community health needs assessment once every three years. St. Luke's next Community Health Needs Assessment is scheduled to be completed in 2019.

# History of Community Health Needs Assessments and Impact of Actions Taken

In our 2013 CHNA, St. Luke's Boise/Meridian identified five groups of significant health needs facing individuals and families in our community. Each of these groups is shown below, along with a description of the impact we have had on addressing these needs over the past three years.

# Group 1: Weight Management, Nutrition, and Fitness Programs

One of the highest ranking health needs in our 2013 CHNA was weight management for obese children and adults. Nutrition and fitness programs were also ranked above the median. Because these needs reinforce one another, we grouped them together.

Over the last three years, St. Luke's Boise/Meridian has engaged thousands of individuals in weight loss, nutrition, and fitness programs. These programs range from CHOICE (Childhood Obesity Initiative Council Education), which provides an annual conference on the prevention and treatment of childhood obesity and free wellness festival for children and parents; to YEAH!, a wellness program that helps participating children and their families to create healthier lifestyles; to FitOne, a community health and fitness initiative; to Healthy U, a program tailored to incentivize St. Luke's employees to improve or maintain their health.

Lowering the incidence of childhood obesity is a collective effort on the part of healthcare providers, educators, school nurses, and community members to gain the most current and accurate information regarding the prevention and treatment of obesity in children, and the CHOICE conference has provided this important forum. To actively encourage children and their families to move for fun and health, CHOICE funds have also been used to build seven

outdoor tracks in rural communities that are lacking infrastructure. Additionally, the 2014 Child Wellness Festival and Boise State University Spring Game provided the opportunity for more than 4,000 children and their families to focus on healthy lifestyle choices. The Festival became the Creating Healthy Communities Summit, hosted by St. Luke's and other community partners in 2014 and 2015. The partners agreed to focus on Active Transportation, Healthy Active Kids, Access to Healthy Food, and Access to Care.

The YEAH! (Youth Engaged in Activities for Health) program addresses the community needs of childhood obesity, and teen exercise and nutrition through multi-disciplinary clinical programs, community programs, and an Explore Camp. The program is having a positive impact: In 2015, 94% of YEAH! kids showed improvement in at least one area of weight--waist circumference or BMI. And over the years, the program has grown; in FY 2015, youth and family member participants totaled 724 and we expect that number to reach 800 in FY 2016.

Also proving to be effective when it comes to motivating people to lose weight and maintain their weight loss is a program provided free of charge to our employees—St. Luke's Healthy U. Engagement in the program is high; in 2015, 96% of benefits-eligible employees (compared to 92% in 2014) and 83% of spouses (compared to 76% in 2014) enrolled in the health plan. And from 2014 to 2015, health measures for both the areas of obesity and waist circumference improved by 17% and 38%, respectively, among St. Luke's Boise/Meridian employees.

Beyond our own "family," St. Luke's is engaging the entire community to "move for fun and get fit for life" through FitOne, a community health and fitness initiative that includes a health and fitness-focused event in September of each year. In In 2014, FitOne had 10,000 participants in the 5K/10K/Half Marathon run/walk events, and in 2015, the participation numbers exceeded our goal, with nearly 13,000 people running, walking, and strolling their way to better health! Registration has just opened for the 2016 event.

Held in conjunction with the FitOne walk/run events is a Healthy Living Expo that drew more than 10,000 people last year. Over the past two years, thousands have benefited from individual health screenings that included blood pressure and BMI.

Through these and a variety of other tactics tailored to children and adults, we are making a difference for our community when it comes to making lifestyle choices that support good health, and a strong commitment to our CHNA goals is helping us to continue down this important path.

# **Group 2: Diabetes**

Within our CHNA, we have grouped together diabetes wellness and prevention, chronic condition management, and screening, because we believe coordination of these programs will produce the best results.

Diabetes is a chronic disease that requires self-management by the patient on a day-to-day basis. With a goal to improve access to and coordination of care for adults and children with diabetes, St. Luke's Humphreys Diabetes Center is transitioning to include a specialty clinic

with physicians, physician assistants, and/or nurse practitioners to provide clinical management of diabetes patients in the same location where they receive diabetes education—with a goal to lower our patients' A1c values.

As of fall 2014, 100 patients had been seen in the in-clinic setting and the clinic was gaining momentum. The FY 2015 goal of 357 patient encounters was surpassed, with 531 patient encounters. The FY 2016 goal is to have 3 providers and 3 medical assistants on board by January 2016; we estimate this will enable us to increase our patient encounters to 1,100.

Emotional, behavioral, and mental health issues can impede diabetes care. This is where Behavioral Health Services at St. Luke's Humphreys Diabetes Center comes into play. Through individual and family therapy, presentations for community groups and professional organizations, and support groups, we are helping to improve diabetes management, weight loss, A1c, and fewer diabetes-related complications.

To date, the program has served more than 1,500 people, and in 2015 80% or more of patients reported moderate to significant improvement in 2 or more of these areas: medical plan, healthy eating, physical activity, mood, and stress. The FY 2016 goals have been increased to 550 patient encounters with 90% or more of patients reporting moderate to significant improvement, and we are on track to meet this goal.

Education is the key to type 2 diabetes prevention, and our free Nutrition Program for Diabetes Prevention is addressing this need for adults and children alike. This 30-minute community presentation (delivered at schools, businesses, and civic groups) covers the basics of good nutrition and the necessity of activity on a daily basis to help decrease the risk for developing type 2 diabetes. Program representatives also attend local health fairs to disseminate information on good nutrition and healthy meal planning to help prevent type 2 diabetes.

In FY 2014, the program reached 2,165 community members. The FY 2015 goal to reach 2,300 community members with nutrition and diabetes prevention information was surpassed, as we reached 2,602 community members. As a result, we increased the FY 2016 goal to reach 2,800 community members and we are on track to achieve this.

Children with diabetes are in particular need of support, and the Don Scott Diabetes Family Camp offers a unique opportunity for wellness and prevention services coupled with outdoor activities at a mountain resort. In FY 2014, a total of 42 family members attended the camp, and that number was surpassed in 2015 with 53 participants. Our goal is to reach 75 family members in FY 2016.

We are pleased with the support we making available to people with diabetes in our community. The data shows high engagement and positive improvement, and we will continue to create new programs and adjust current programs to help meet this critical health need.

### **Group 3: Behavioral Health Programs**

Programs to address mental illness and availability of mental health services providers were identified as high-priority community health needs. Suicide prevention and substance abuse were ranked above the median. Programs designed to serve these needs have been grouped together because we believe they reinforce one another.

Idaho has one of the highest percentages (22.5%) of any mental illness in the nation, and the Treasure Valley is no exception. To help address this challenge, St. Luke's Boise/Meridian provides and funds various mental and behavioral health services for adults and children in our community, providing much-needed access to care for people with mental and behavioral health needs.

St. Luke's financial support of Allumbaugh House—a regional facility that offers medicallymanaged detoxification and residential mental health crisis services—strengthens this vital safety net service and helps to reduce emergency department visits. In FY 2014, the latest year for which we have data, Allumbaugh House received 1,602 inquiries, performed 940 assessments, and admitted 741 people.

Over the past two years, we are pleased to have been able to donate a total of \$330,206 to Allumbaugh House, with a goal to provide another \$164,000 in FY 2016.

St. Luke's is also addressing this critical community health need through its Psychiatric Wellness Services clinic, which focuses on mental illness and suicide prevention, and creates greater access to mental health providers. We have expanded this service to 4 days a week for a medication provider and 5 days a week of mental health therapist coverage at a primary care clinic in Nampa.

Our primary goal of increasing the number of adults co-managed by a psychiatrist and primary care physician from 480 to 900 in fiscal year 2015 was difficult to determine; however, our medication providers served 1,149 total patients and of those, 1,117 were identified with a primary care provider. To further support this critical service, in FY 2016 we added another full-time psychiatrist and an additional psychiatric mental health nurse practitioner. And, our FY 2016 goal to develop "open access or walk-in clinic hours 1 hour per therapist, 5 days a week," will improve access to care for people in crisis situations.

Unfortunately, many children also struggle with mental and behavioral health challenges. In the U.S., 1 in 5 children has a diagnosable mental disorder and 1 in 10 youth have mental health problems severe enough to impair how they function at home, in school, or in the community. St. Luke's Children's Center for Neurobehavioral Medicine provides care for this underserved population, and helps them gain access to needed school and community services.

Using a collaborative care and population management model, over the past 3 years we have been increasing access to child and adolescent developmental pediatricians and psychiatrists for patients and their primary care providers. In October 2014, we incorporated

the Children's Mental Health Rehab Clinic, and in April 2015 we developed a co-located integrated model at our Eagle, Idaho Pediatric Clinic.

We are furthering our commitment to address the greatest needs identified in our CHNA by increasing capacity through added staff and clinics and the continued development of a suicide prevention program. And, we are heartened to see the difference we are making for children and their families, as demonstrated by positive numbers when it comes to Outcome Indicators: Meaningful and Reliable Improvement (60% improvement), Number of Severe Impairments (54% improvement), and Pervasive Behavioral Impairment (61% improvement).

# **Group 4: Barriers to Access**

A number of barriers to access were ranked above the median, including: Unaffordable health care, dental care, and health insurance; lack of services for low-income children and families; inadequate numbers of primary care providers; and transportation to and from appointments. We are looking at these as a group so that we can provide a more comprehensive approach to the programs we have implemented to address these challenges.

To help ensure that everyone in our community can access the care they need when they need it, St. Luke's provides care to all patients with emergent conditions, regardless of their ability to pay—and St. Luke's Financial Care Program supports our not-for-profit mission. In FY 2015, the impact from the program in helping patients to use Medicare or Medicaid or who have low incomes amounted to \$236,636,306 in Ada County alone. In FY 2016, we are continuing to promote financially accessible healthcare and individualized support for our patients.

St. Luke's is facilitating even greater access to care through substantial donations to the Family Medicine Residency of Idaho (FMRI), the University of Washington/Boise VA Internal Medicine and Psychiatry & Behavioral Sciences residencies, and the Idaho/University of Washington Advanced Clinician Psychiatry Program. In fiscal years 2016 and 2017, St. Luke's Boise/Meridian plans to donate approximately \$1.4 million to FMRI; \$600,000 to UW/Boise VA; and \$134,000 to ID/UW.

And, over the past three years, we have further supported access to care by decreasing transportation barriers and implementing an electronic health records system.

We are on target to achieve our FY 2016 goal to "go live" with *my*StLuke's, our integrated electronic health records (EHR) system by October 1, 2016. Across the St. Luke's Health System, we will invest approximately \$175 million on this platform allowing providers from the outpatient and inpatient environments to collaboratively treat patients across the continuum. This will introduce increased standardization on several fronts, such as order sets and workflows. This investment will help improve patient outcomes and lower costs by reducing avoidable errors and average length-of-stay, remediating medication conflicts, reducing adverse drug events, and reducing duplicate testing. Plus, an associated portal will allow patients to make appointments electronically and view diagnostic results and other

parts of their medical record—all of which helps to provide access to care when and where it is needed.

On a much smaller—yet perhaps more personally meaningful to individual patients—scale, our Transportation Assistance fund is assisting people in need with transportation to and from appointments by providing gas cards, taxi vouchers, and bus passes. In fiscal years 2014 and 2015, a total of \$74,000 was budgeted for this purpose, to assist with 1,600 trips to and from medical appointments. Our goal for FY 2016 remains the same, and we are on track to fully support this important program.

# Program Group 5: Additional Health Screening and Education Programs Ranking Above the Median

We recognize the importance of affordable screenings for early detection and preventable health issues. St. Luke's Boise/Meridian is actively addressing these health needs through:

- Employer Health Risk Assessments, a program in which biometric data is collected, in conjunction with a health-risk questionnaire, with a goal to incentivize participating employees to improve their health and well-being. Between April 1, 2014 and March 31, 2015, we screened 12,614 employees and their spouses, representing 12 different employer groups. Individuals identified as being at risk were referred to healthcare providers, community clinics, or appropriate programs for follow-up. In FY 2016, we expect to screen more than 14,000 employees/spouses.
- In partnership with the Mexican Consulate in Boise, St. Luke's Boise/Meridian is meeting the needs of our Latino community through the *Health Window* program, where individuals identified as being at risk are referred to community clinics and programs. Between April 1, 2014 and March 31, 2015, we screened 1,380 individuals for blood pressure, fasting blood glucose, cholesterol, body mass index (BMI), HIV, and/or vision. Of these individuals, 603 were identified with borderline or abnormal results and referred for follow-up. In FY 2016, our goal is to conduct 1,400 screenings.
- We are also addressing drug use/abuse among our preteen/teenage population through our *Prescription Drugs: Let's Talk about It* program. This program provides education opportunities in the form of a toolkit, community outreach during school registration, and social media. Additionally, St. Luke's serves as a drop-off point for community members to leave outdated and no-longer-needed prescription drugs to remove them from homes and away from teens. We are making great progress with this initiative: from January – September 2015, in partnership with the Meridian Police Department, we removed 2,100 lbs. of drugs from the Meridian community. And, in July 2015, we learned that we have been awarded a grant of nearly \$100,000 each year for 3 years from the Office of Drug Policy, which will allow us to extend this program for youth in the rural areas of Fruitland, Payette, and Weiser, Idaho.